



**McGINTY CREEK WATER QUALITY CHARACTERIZATION
MAY 2009 – JULY 2012**

YESAB PROJECT PROPOSAL PHASE V/VI

June 2013

Prepared for:

MINTO EXPLORATIONS LTD.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| 1 INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| 2 METHODS | 3 |
| 2.1 WATER QUALITY DATA HANDLING AND SUMMARIZATION | 3 |
| 2.2 INTERPRETATION OF WATER QUALITY DATA | 6 |
| 3 IDENTIFICATION OF ELEVATED PARAMETERS..... | 7 |
| 4 CHARACTERIZATION OF ELEVATED PARAMETER CONCENTRATIONS | 13 |
| 4.1 CONCENTRATIONS OVER TIME | 13 |
| 4.2 BOXPLOTS AND MEAN CONCENTRATIONS..... | 37 |
| 4.3 BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS..... | 47 |
| 5 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS..... | 48 |
| 6 CLOSING STATEMENT | 49 |
| 7 REFERENCES | 50 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 2-1: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station Locations..... | 3 |
| Table 2-2: McGinty Creek Sample Frequency by Station per Quarter..... | 5 |
| Table 3-1: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-0.2 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012. | 8 |
| Table 3-2: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-0.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012. | 9 |
| Table 3-3: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-1.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012. | 10 |
| Table 3-4: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-2.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012. | 11 |
| Table 3-5: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-4.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012. | 12 |
| Table 4-1: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Aluminum ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012. | 38 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 4-2: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Cadmium (µg/L), May 2009–July 2012..... | 39 |
| Table 4-3: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Chromium (µg/L), May 2009–July 2012..... | 40 |
| Table 4-4: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Copper (µg/L), May 2009–July 2012..... | 41 |
| Table 4-5: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Iron (µg/L), May 2009–July 2012..... | 42 |
| Table 4-6: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Lead (µg/L), May 2009–July 2012..... | 43 |
| Table 4-7: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Zinc (µg/L), May 2009–July 2012..... | 44 |
| Table 4-8: McGinty Creek Frequency Distribution of Fluoride (mg/L), May 2009–July 2012..... | 45 |
| Table 4-9: McGinty Creek Frequency Distribution of TSS, May 2009–July 2012..... | 46 |
| Table 4-10: Background Concentrations at McGinty Creek Stations..... | 47 |
| Table 4-11: Background Concentrations of McGinty Creek Watershed..... | 47 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1-1: Project Location..... | 2 |
| Figure 2-1: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station Locations. | 4 |
| Figure 4-1: Concentrations of Total Aluminum in McGinty Creek..... | 14 |
| Figure 4-2: Concentrations of Dissolved Aluminum in McGinty Creek..... | 15 |
| Figure 4-3: Concentrations of Total Arsenic in McGinty Creek. | 16 |
| Figure 4-4: Concentrations of Dissolved Arsenic in McGinty Creek. | 17 |
| Figure 4-5: Concentrations of Total Cadmium in McGinty Creek. | 18 |
| Figure 4-6: Concentrations of Dissolved Cadmium in McGinty Creek..... | 19 |
| Figure 4-7: Concentrations of Total Chromium in McGinty Creek. | 20 |
| Figure 4-8: Concentrations of Dissolved Chromium in McGinty Creek. | 21 |
| Figure 4-9: Concentrations of Total Copper in McGinty Creek..... | 22 |
| Figure 4-10: Concentrations of Dissolved Copper in McGinty Creek. | 23 |
| Figure 4-11: Concentrations of Total Iron in McGinty Creek..... | 24 |
| Figure 4-12: Concentrations of Dissolved Iron in McGinty Creek..... | 25 |
| Figure 4-13: Concentrations of Total Lead in McGinty Creek..... | 26 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 4-14: Concentrations of Dissolved Lead in McGinty Creek..... | 27 |
| Figure 4-15: Concentrations of Total Mercury in McGinty Creek..... | 28 |
| Figure 4-16: Concentrations of Total Silver in McGinty Creek..... | 29 |
| Figure 4-17: Concentrations of Total Zinc in McGinty Creek..... | 30 |
| Figure 4-18: Concentrations of Dissolved Zinc in McGinty Creek..... | 31 |
| Figure 4-19: Concentrations of Ammonia in McGinty Creek..... | 32 |
| Figure 4-20: Concentrations of Fluoride in McGinty Creek | 33 |
| Figure 4-21: Field pH Measurements in McGinty Creek..... | 34 |
| Figure 4-22: Concentrations of Total Suspended Solids in McGinty Creek. | 35 |
| Figure 4-23: Concentrations of Total Dissolved Solids in McGinty Creek..... | 36 |
| Figure 4-24: Total Aluminum Boxplots. | 38 |
| Figure 4-25: Total Cadmium Boxplots. | 39 |
| Figure 4-26: Total Chromium Boxplots..... | 40 |
| Figure 4-27: Total Copper Boxplots. | 41 |
| Figure 4-28: Total Iron Boxplots. | 42 |
| Figure 4-29: Total Lead Boxplots. | 43 |
| Figure 4-30: Total Zinc Boxplots. | 44 |
| Figure 4-31: Fluoride Boxplots..... | 45 |
| Figure 4-32: Total Suspended Sediments Boxplots. | 46 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A MCGINTY CREEK WATER QUALITY DATA TABLES

APPENDIX B DATA OUTLIER ANALYSIS

1 INTRODUCTION

Minto Explorations Ltd. (a wholly owned subsidiary of Capstone Mining Corp.) owns and operates the Minto Mine, a high-grade copper mine located approximately 240 km northwest of Whitehorse, Yukon (see Figure 1-1).

Access Consulting Group (ACG) and Minnow Environmental Inc. have worked in conjunction to prepare a baseline water quality characterization for McGinty Creek to assist with the assessment of future expansion plans for Minto Mine. Water quality data for McGinty Creek has been collected over the course of more than three years of monitoring since May 2009. Activity to date within the upper watershed consists of surface exploration in 2008 and 2009. While monitoring continues to take place, for the purpose of preparing this report the dataset is truncated at July 2012.

This report summarizes methods used in the evaluation of water quality data (Section 2.0), identification of elevated parameters (Section 3.0), characterization of elevated parameter concentrations (Section 4.0), and a summary of findings (Section 5.0).



MINTO MINE



MCGINTY CREEK WATER QUALITY CHARACTERIZATION MAY 2009 – JULY 2012

**FIGURE 1-1
PROJECT LOCATION**



2 METHODS

2.1 WATER QUALITY DATA HANDLING AND SUMMARIZATION

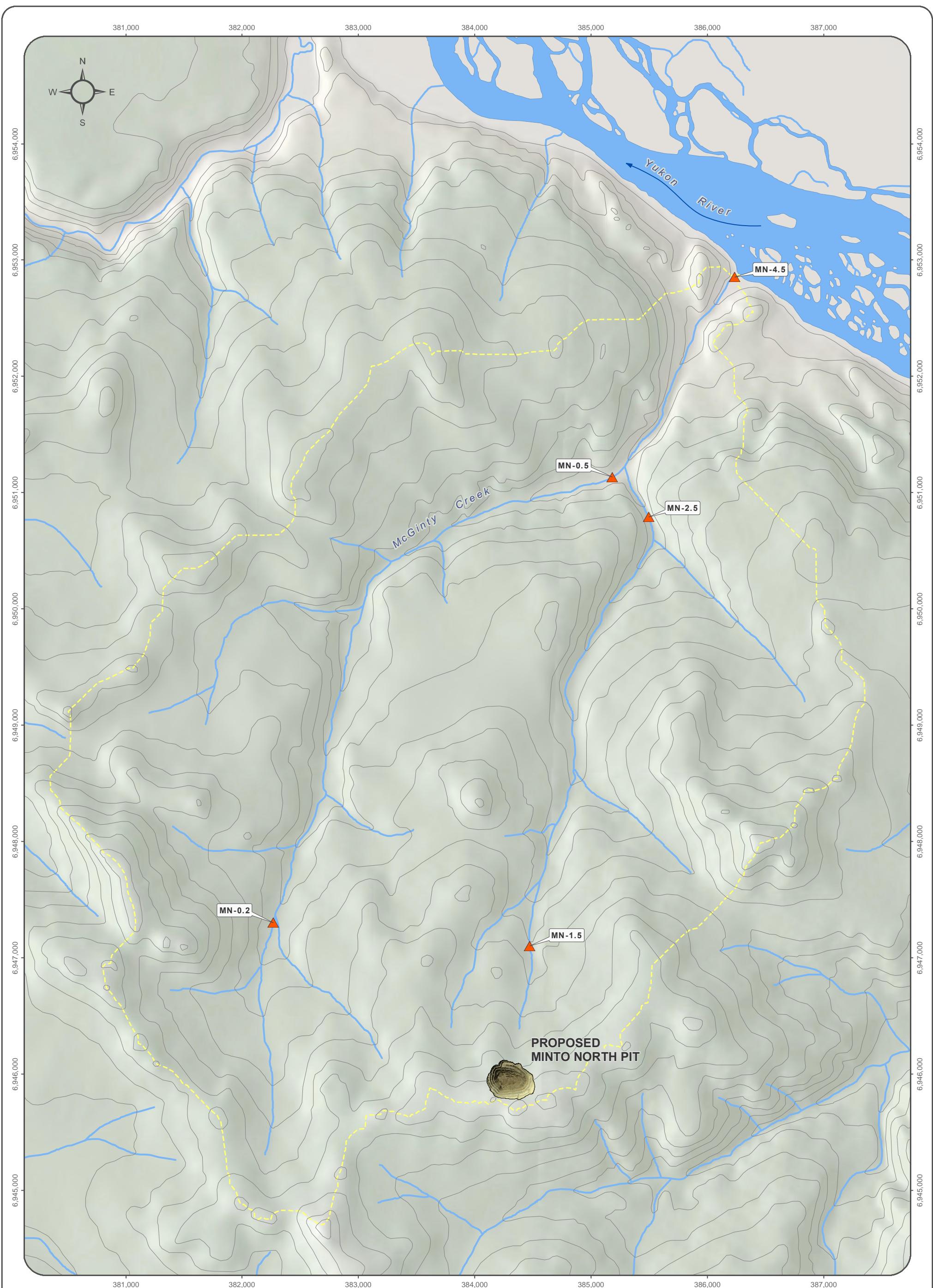
McGinty Creek was monitored between May 2009 and July 2012 by ACG on a monthly basis as conditions allowed. Minto Mine took over monitoring of the McGinty Creek watershed in August 2012. This report considers water quality results from samples collected between May 2009 and July 2012 (summary tables provided in Appendix A).

Water quality was monitored at five stations in the McGinty Creek watershed, described in Table 2-1, and shown in Figure 2-1.

Table 2-1: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station Locations.

| Station | Description / Location |
|---------|---|
| MN-0.2 | Upper west arm of McGinty Creek (Reference Station) |
| MN-0.5 | West arm of McGinty Creek just upstream of the confluence with the east arm |
| MN-1.5 | Upper east arm of McGinty Creek downstream of the Minto North deposit |
| MN-2.5 | East arm of McGinty Creek just upstream of confluence with the west arm |
| MN-4.5 | Lower mainstream McGinty Creek near confluence with Yukon River |

The east arm of McGinty Creek is considered the ‘exposure tributary’ as it originates downgradient of the Minto North deposit (where 2008 and 2009 surface exploration occurred), while the west arm of McGinty Creek is considered the ‘reference tributary’.



0 500 1,000 1,500 Meters
1:30,000 When printed on 11 by 17 Inch paper

National topographic Data Base (NTDB) compiled by Natural Resources Canada at a scale of 1:50,000. Reproduced under license from Her Majesty the Queen, as represented by the Minister of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.
Datum: NAD 83; Projection: UTM Zone 8N

- ▲ Monitoring Station
- MineFeatureArea
- Contour (100 ft interval)
- McGinty Creek Catchment
- Waterbody



MCGINTY CREEK WATER QUALITY
CHARACTERIZATION
MAY 2009 – JULY 2012

**FIGURE 2-1
MCGINTY CREEK
MONITORING STATION LOCATIONS**

JUNE 2013

I:\Minto\gis\mxl\Overview_Maps\04-WaterQuality\02-McGinty Creek Monitoring_ Stations_May_2013.mxd
(Last edited by: jindeman; 21/06/2013/16:25 PM)

Of the thirty-nine months between May 2009 and July 2012, monitoring of the McGinty Creek watershed occurred during twenty-nine months. Once winter conditions were established during 2009 to 2010 monthly monitoring, site visits during quarters 1 and 4 were diminished. November and December monitoring occurred in 2009 only while February and March monitoring occurred in 2010 only. McGinty Creek was visited in both January 2010 and January 2011.

For the most part, monthly sampling occurred during the open water season between April and October. Table 2-2 outlines sample frequency by station and quarter, though does not necessarily reflect the number of times a site was visited if conditions were not conducive to sample collection.

Table 2-2: McGinty Creek Sample Frequency by Station per Quarter.

| | MN-0.2 | MN-0.5 | MN-1.5 | MN-2.5 | MN-4.5 | Total # Samples per Quarter | % of Total Samples |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Quarter 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3% |
| Quarter 2 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 68 | 52% |
| Quarter 3 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 38 | 29% |
| Quarter 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 15% |
| Total Samples per Station | 13 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 27 | 130 | 100% |

Monitoring at the upper reference station MN-0.2 was suspended between June 2009 and April 2011 due to limited accessibility and helicopter landing issues; therefore station MN-0.2 has less than half the number of samples as the other stations.

This report focuses mainly on only those parameters with Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CWQG) for the protection of freshwater aquatic life (CCME 1999). This set of guidelines is being used in the analysis of McGinty Creek water quality primarily to guide discussion since documented fisheries use in McGinty Creek is limited to the area of influence of the Yukon River exclusively. Parameters reviewed include the total metals aluminum, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium, zinc, pH, nitrate, nitrite, ammonia, and fluoride. Additional parameter results are presented in the summary tables in Appendix A. Total suspended solids (TSS) concentrations and the relationship with parameters of interest has also been considered.

The following statistical analysis and calculations were conducted for each parameter (undetected concentrations in water samples were substituted with $\frac{1}{2}$ the reportable detection limit (RDL)):

- Average concentration,
- Count (number of results for a particular parameter),
- Minimum concentration,
- Maximum concentration,

- Geometric mean,
- Number of results below detection limit,
- Standard deviation,
- 1st quartile,
- Median,
- 3rd quartile,
- 95th percentile,
- Number of results above the CWQG, and
- Percent of results above the CWQG

Every parameter analyzed at each station was also assessed to identify outliers in the data, which were defined as concentrations exceeding the average concentration +/- 3 standard deviations. Outliers are shown in Appendix B with an indication if associated with elevated TSS, or high RDLs, or for another reason. No outliers have been removed from the water quality tables and summary statistics provided in Appendix A. Dates with samples returning data set outliers include:

- January 25, 2010: winter sampling event with samples collected from nearly standing water or overflow.
- August 18, 2010: recent rain event resulting in high flows and TSS.
- July 15, 2011: conditions noted as turbid with elevated flows.

2.2 INTERPRETATION OF WATER QUALITY DATA

McGinty Creek water quality data were interpreted using five steps:

1. Average water quality was compared to the respective CWQG for freshwater aquatic life (CCME 1999), which helps to identify parameters with naturally high concentrations (e.g., regularly exceeded guidelines).
2. Concentrations of water quality parameters were examined in individual samples and the percentage of samples exceeding the guideline determined.
3. Concentrations were plotted over time and examined for trends.
4. Boxplots depict summary statistics for parameters of interest.
5. Average concentrations at McGinty Creek stations were compared to the upper 95th percentile.

3 IDENTIFICATION OF ELEVATED PARAMETERS

Average concentrations of parameters with CWQGs were examined for all sample stations (Tables 3-1 through 3-5).

At reference station MN-0.2 ($n = 13$, see Table 3-1) on the west arm of McGinty Creek, average total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, and iron were found to exceed the guideline or calculated average guideline for these parameters. Except in the case of copper, the geometric mean (measurement of central tendency) for these parameters is significantly lower than the average; however, all values except chromium still exceed the respective guideline. In the case of chromium, only two exceedances of the guideline were observed, with one being an outlier. Copper exceeded the CWQG in 100% of samples, followed by cadmium at 85%, aluminum at 46%, and iron at 39%. Chromium and field pH measurements exceeded the guideline twice each, or 15% of the time.

Downstream of MN-0.2 on the west arm of McGinty Creek at MN-0.5 (see Figure 2-1 and Table 3-2), average total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, and fluoride exceed the CWQG (or calculated average guideline based on average pH and hardness); however, the geometric mean for chromium and iron do not exceed the associated CWQG. Of the 29 samples collected at MN-0.5, fluoride exceeded the CWQG 86% of the time, followed by copper at 62%, aluminum at 55%, cadmium at 52%, iron at 38%, and chromium at 17%. Additionally, lead exceeded the CWQG three times (10% of the time), while zinc and pH each exceeded the guideline twice (7% of the time).

Average concentrations at station MN-1.5 ($n = 30$, see Table 3-3), located on the upper east exposure tributary of McGinty Creek, downgradient of the Minto North deposit, exceeded the guidelines for average total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron and lead. Geometric means are significantly lower than the average, though all but lead still exceed the guidelines. Copper exceeded the CWQG in 100% of samples followed by aluminum at 90%, cadmium at 87%, iron at 73%, chromium at 37%, and lead at 30%. Additionally, field pH did not meet the guideline 24% of the time and zinc exceeded the CWQG 17% of the time. Lab measured pH, fluoride and arsenic exceed the CWQG three times each or 10% of the time. Ammonia, mercury, and silver exceeded the guideline once each.

Station MN-2.5 ($n = 31$, Table 3-4) located downstream of MN-1.5 on the exposure tributary has average concentrations of total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, and fluoride exceeding the respective CWQG. These are the same parameters whose average concentrations at MN-0.5 located downstream on the reference tributary also exceed the guidelines. Geometric means for total aluminum, cadmium, and chromium do not exceed the CWQG at MN-1.5. Fluoride exceeds the CWQG in 77% of samples, followed by copper at 55%, cadmium and iron at 45%, aluminum at 42% and chromium at 13%. Additionally, field pH did not meet the guideline three times (10%), lead exceeded the guideline twice (7%), and mercury and zinc had one exceedance each (~3%).

In lower McGinty Creek near the confluence with the Yukon River, station MN-4.5 ($n = 27$, Table 3-5) the same parameters as MN-0.5 and MN-2.5 have average concentrations exceeding the CWQG: total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, and fluoride. However, the geometric means for total cadmium, chromium and iron do not exceed the respective guidelines. Fluoride exceeds the CWQG in 85% of samples, followed by copper at 70%, cadmium at 52%, aluminum and iron at 48%, and chromium at 22%. Total zinc exceeded the guideline on three occasions (11%), lead exceeded twice (7%), and mercury once (4%).

Table 3-1: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-0.2 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012.

| | pH (field) | pH (lab) | Total Suspended Solids | Fluoride | Ammonia (N) | Nitrite (N) | Nitrate (N) | Aluminum (Al), total | Aluminum (Al), dissolved | Arsenic (As), total | Arsenic (As), dissolved | Cadmium (Cd), total | Cadmium (Cd), dissolved | Chromium (Cr), total | Chromium (Cr), dissolved | Copper (Cu), total | Copper (Cu), dissolved | Iron (Fe), total | Iron (Fe), dissolved | Lead (Pb), total | Lead (Pb), dissolved | Mercury (Hg), total | Mercury (Hg), dissolved | Molybdenum (Mo), total | Molybdenum (Mo), dissolved | Nickel (Ni), total | Nickel (Ni), dissolved | Selenium (Se), total | Selenium (Se), dissolved | Silver (Ag), total | Silver (Ag), dissolved | Thallium (Tl), total | Thallium (Tl), dissolved | Zinc (Zn), total | Zinc (Zn), dissolved |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | pH units | pH units | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L |
| CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | | | 0.12 | 0.343 | 0.06 | 3 | 100 | 5 | 0.0110* | 1 | 2* | 300 | 1* | 0.026 | 73 | 36.15* | 1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 6.94 | 7.12 | 39.3 | 0.097 | 0.0238 | 0.008 | 0.041 | 666.5 | 91.2 | 0.674 | 0.389 | 0.0422 | 0.0232 | 1.41 | 0.39 | 4.94 | 3.3 | 1253 | 305 | 0.3842 | 0.0554 | 0.004834 | 0.007 | 0.16 | 0.187 | 2.62 | 1.76 | 0.07 | 0.057 | 0.0084 | 0.0039 | 0.0062 | 0.001 | 4.88 | 3.5 |
| Count | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | | | |
| Minimum | 6.37 | 6.55 | 0.5 | 0.057 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 55.4 | 44.5 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.61 | 2.5 | 102 | 84 | 0.011 | 0.01 | 0.000005 | 0.005 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Maximum | 7.28 | 7.6 | 300 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.025 | 0.23 | 6460 | 199 | 2.86 | 0.78 | 0.118 | 0.053 | 12.3 | 0.9 | 16.5 | 5.27 | 9220 | 858 | 2.82 | 0.271 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.39 | 0.664 | 10.3 | 2.72 | 0.2 | 0.09 | 0.048 | 0.009 | 0.061 | 0.001 | 19 | 13.1 |
| Geometric Mean | 6.93 | 7.11 | 3.8 | 0.094 | 0.0135 | 0.0046 | 0.018 | 161.7 | 82.3 | 0.476 | 0.367 | 0.0251 | 0.0172 | 0.53 | 0.36 | 4.17 | 3.19 | 425 | 234 | 0.0948 | 0.0327 | 0.002855 | 0.006 | 0.131 | 0.133 | 2.11 | 1.7 | 0.064 | 0.054 | 0.0049 | 0.0034 | 0.0016 | 0.001 | 2.86 | 1.83 |
| Count <DL | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Standard Deviation | 0.3 | 0.31 | 89.1 | 0.025 | 0.0209 | 0.0097 | 0.066 | 1761.5 | 47.2 | 0.747 | 0.149 | 0.0373 | 0.0147 | 3.3 | 0.19 | 3.84 | 0.97 | 2520 | 254 | 0.7794 | 0.0759 | 0.002208 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 0.185 | 2.46 | 0.43 | 0.041 | 0.017 | 0.0125 | 0.0023 | 0.016 | 0 | 5.2 | 3.96 |
| 1st Quartile | 6.83 | 6.89 | 1 | 0.08 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 79.9 | 61.2 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.015 | 0.016 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.86 | 2.63 | 199 | 126 | 0.2322 | 0.019 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.09 | 0.1 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Median | 6.95 | 7.06 | 1.7 | 0.11 | 0.024 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 96.4 | 73.4 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.028 | 0.019 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.39 | 2.83 | 263 | 222 | 0.041 | 0.0251 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.143 | 0.13 | 1.9 | 1.73 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 3.7 | 1.61 |
| 3rd Quartile | 7.19 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 0.12 | 0.033 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 146 | 114 | 0.539 | 0.462 | 0.059 | 0.035 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.24 | 3.58 | 540 | 316 | 0.241 | 0.038 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.202 | 0.16 | 2.27 | 1.97 | 0.07 | 0.069 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 7.2 | 5.1 |
| 95th Percentile | 7.26 | 7.59 | 213.00 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 3226.00 | 177.4 | 1.93 | 0.621 | 0.11 | 0.0442 | 6.13 | 0.69 | 11.48 | 5.132 | 5380.00 | 829.8 | 1.71 | 0.2056 | 0.01 | 0.016 | 0.31 | 0.5692 | 6.81 | 2.318 | 0.13 | 0.078 | 0.03 | 0.0078 | 0.03 | 0.001 | 13.06 | 10.34 |
| Count Over Guideline | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| % Over Guideline | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

Average concentrations exceeding the guideline are highlighted.

* Calculated average hardness specific cadmium, copper, lead and nickel guidelines.

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 10 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (if no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used).

Lead: $e^{(1.27 \cdot (\ln(\text{hardness})) - 4.705)}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 1 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >180 mg/L, a guideline of 7 µg/L applies).

Cadmium: $10^{(0.86 \cdot (\log(\text{hardness})) - 3.2)}$ µg/L

Nickel: $e^{(0.76 \cdot (\ln(\text{hardness}))) + 1.06)}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 25 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >180 mg/L, a guideline of 150 µg/L applies)

Copper: $e^{(0.8545 \cdot (\ln(\text{hardness}))) - 1.465)} \cdot 0.2$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 2 µg/L if hardness <83 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 µg/L applies).

Table 3-2: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-0.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012.

| | pH (field) | pH (lab) | Total Suspended Solids | Fluoride | Ammonia (N) | Nitrate (N) | Nitrite (N) | Aluminum (Al), total | Aluminum (Al), dissolved | Arsenic (As), total | Arsenic (As), dissolved | Cadmium (Cd), total | Cadmium (Cd), dissolved | Chromium (Cr), total | Chromium (Cr), dissolved | Copper (Cu), total | Copper (Cu), dissolved | Iron (Fe), total | Iron (Fe), dissolved | Lead (Pb), total | Lead (Pb), dissolved | Mercury (Hg), total | Mercury (Hg), dissolved | Molybdenum (Mo), total | Molybdenum (Mo), dissolved | Nickel (Ni), total | Nickel (Ni), dissolved | Selenium (Se), total | Selenium (Se), dissolved | Silver (Ag), total | Silver (Ag), dissolved | Traillium (Tl), total | Traillium (Tl), dissolved | Zinc (Zn), total | Zinc (Zn), dissolved |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | pH units | pH units | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | |
| CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | | | 0.12 | 0.343 | 0.06 | 3 | 100 | 5 | 0.0262* | 1 | 2.22* | 300 | 2.329* | 0.026 | 73 | 77.23* | 1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 7.49 | 7.71 | 81.7 | 0.26 | 0.0408 | 0.0058 | 0.105 | 736.5 | 53.3 | 0.863 | 0.429 | 0.0485 | 0.0185 | 1.49 | 0.31 | 4.84 | 2.16 | 1350 | 177 | 0.6845 | 0.0516 | 0.00524 | 0.008 | 0.725 | 0.746 | 3.24 | 1.26 | 0.173 | 0.167 | 0.0091 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 5.88 | 0.33 |
| Count | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | | | |
| Minimum | 5.36 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.49 | 0.75 | 8 | 8 | 0.0025 | 0.0006 | 0.000005 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.24 | 0.48 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.05 | |
| Maximum | 8.23 | 8.2 | 673 | 0.66 | 0.33 | 0.025 | 1.69 | 6220 | 191 | 3.88 | 0.713 | 0.3 | 0.076 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 27.5 | 3.95 | 9170 | 716 | 5.63 | 0.198 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1.34 | 1.43 | 18.6 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.052 | 0.007 | 0.059 | 0.001 | 33.1 | 0.7 |
| Geometric Mean | 7.46 | 7.7 | 11 | 0.23 | 0.0134 | 0.0038 | 0.033 | 128.9 | 31.4 | 0.572 | 0.412 | 0.0229 | 0.0118 | 0.48 | 0.25 | 2.82 | 1.97 | 288 | 109 | 0.1318 | 0.035 | 0.003865 | 0.007 | 0.609 | 0.622 | 1.71 | 1.16 | 0.162 | 0.154 | 0.005 | 0.0028 | 0.0019 | 0.001 | 2.43 | 0.28 |
| Count <DL | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 25 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 25 | 21 | 1 | 1 |
| Standard Deviation | 0.69 | 0.33 | 178.7 | 0.13 | 0.073 | 0.0073 | 0.313 | 1512.3 | 54.5 | 1.039 | 0.128 | 0.0744 | 0.0175 | 2.78 | 0.16 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 2620 | 161 | 1.4116 | 0.0487 | 0.002184 | 0.006 | 0.381 | 0.395 | 4.78 | 0.49 | 0.058 | 0.067 | 0.0126 | 0.0013 | 0.0127 | 0 | 8.61 | 0.18 |
| 1st Quartile | 7.33 | 7.41 | 3 | 0.17 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 36.4 | 14.5 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.012 | 0.007 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.63 | 1.39 | 111 | 53 | 0.044 | 0.018 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 1.03 | 0.93 | 0.13 | 0.129 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| Median | 7.76 | 7.82 | 6 | 0.25 | 0.019 | 0.0025 | 0.025 | 118 | 30.6 | 0.411 | 0.39 | 0.025 | 0.014 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.65 | 1.9 | 235 | 147 | 0.115 | 0.0305 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.683 | 0.78 | 1.56 | 1.14 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| 3rd Quartile | 7.86 | 8 | 46 | 0.34 | 0.039 | 0.0031 | 0.1 | 283 | 73.9 | 0.54 | 0.5 | 0.037 | 0.025 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 4.35 | 2.9 | 663 | 218 | 0.283 | 0.071 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1.04 | 1.02 | 2.02 | 1.7 | 0.21 | 0.2 | 0.0074 | 0.0025 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 5.3 | 0.5 |
| 95th Percentile | 8.04 | 8.1 | 534.00 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 3666.0 | 171.6 | 3.46 | 0.662 | 0.2 | 0.0528 | 7.12 | 0.6 | 19.9 | 3.61 | 7886.00 | 432 | 4.0 | 0.1528 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1.3 | 1.382 | 15.16 | 1.99 | 0.2 | 0.236 | 0.03 | 0.006 | 0.0 | 0.001 | 26.86 | 0.6 |
| Count Over Guideline | 2 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| % Over Guideline | 7 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | | | |

Average concentrations exceeding the guideline are highlighted.

* Calculated average hardness specific cadmium, copper, lead and nickel guidelines.

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 10 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (if no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used).

Lead: $e^{[1.273 \ln(\text{hardness}) - 4.705]}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 1 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >180 mg/L, a guideline of 7 µg/L applies).

Cadmium: $10^{(0.86 \ln(\text{hardness}) - 3.2)}$ µg/L

Nickel: $e^{(0.76 \ln(\text{hardness}) + 1.06)}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 25 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >180 mg/L, a guideline of 150 µg/L applies)

Copper: $e^{(0.8545 \ln(\text{hardness}) - 1.465)} * 0.2$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 2 µg/L if hardness <83 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 µg/L applies).

Table 3-3: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-1.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012.

| | pH (field) | pH (lab) | Total Suspended Solids | Fluoride | Ammonia (N) | Nitrite (N) | Nitrate (N) | Aluminum (Al) total | Aluminum (Al) dissolved | Arsenic (As) total | Arsenic (As) dissolved | Cadmium (Cd) total | Cadmium (Cd) dissolved | Chromium (Cr) total | Chromium (Cr) dissolved | Copper (Cu) total | Copper (Cu) dissolved | Iron (Fe) total | Iron (Fe) dissolved | Lead (Pb) total | Lead (Pb) dissolved | Mercury (Hg) total | Mercury (Hg) dissolved | Molybdenum (Mo) total | Molybdenum (Mo) dissolved | Nickel (Ni) total | Nickel (Ni) dissolved | Selenium (Se) total | Selenium (Se) dissolved | Silver (Ag) total | Silver (Ag) dissolved | Thallium (Tl) total | Thallium (Tl) dissolved | Zinc (Zn) total | Zinc (Zn) dissolved | |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|
| pH units | pH units | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L |
| CCME-Aquatic Life Guideline | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | 0.12 | 0.343 | 0.06 | 3 | 100 | 5 | 0.0181* | 1 | 2.19* | 300 | 1.593* | 0.026 | 73 | 55.27* | 1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 6.9 | 7.16 | 466.3 | 0.104 | 0.076 | 0.0063 | 0.042 | 3754.4 | 120.3 | 1.829 | 0.432 | 0.1205 | 0.0289 | 5.72 | 0.49 | 32.94 | 6.23 | 6795 | 512 | 2.0661 | 0.0701 | 0.008423 | 0.007 | 0.355 | 0.309 | 6.54 | 1.25 | 0.118 | 0.074 | 0.0304 | 0.0049 | 0.019 | 0.0011 | 21.94 | 3.7 | |
| Count | 29 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | | | |
| Minimum | 4.41 | 6 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.003 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 35.2 | 34.2 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.05 | 3.02 | 168 | 126 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.000005 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.5 | 0.66 | | |
| Maximum | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8200 | 0.19 | 0.66 | 0.027 | 0.2 | 41400 | 220 | 16.4 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 0.106 | 68 | 0.9 | 316 | 8.66 | 67400 | 1620 | 20.3 | 0.527 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 2.2 | 0.76 | 63.7 | 2.33 | 0.9 | 0.15 | 0.34 | 0.018 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 225 | 12 | |
| Geometric Mean | 6.84 | 7.15 | 24.7 | 0.1 | 0.021 | 0.0039 | 0.023 | 472.3 | 108.8 | 0.728 | 0.383 | 0.0484 | 0.0207 | 1.15 | 0.46 | 12.42 | 6.01 | 1179 | 387 | 0.259 | 0.039 | 0.005027 | 0.006 | 0.257 | 0.268 | 2.39 | 1.21 | 0.086 | 0.07 | 0.0104 | 0.0039 | 0.0034 | 0.0011 | 6.34 | 2.59 | |
| Count <DL | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 26 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 19 | 16 | 28 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Standard Deviation | 0.93 | 0.48 | 1504.6 | 0.027 | 0.134 | 0.0082 | 0.053 | 9390.7 | 49.9 | 3.358 | 0.225 | 0.2193 | 0.0231 | 13.99 | 0.16 | 69.14 | 1.56 | 15456 | 409 | 4.7366 | 0.1073 | 0.007798 | 0.005 | 0.405 | 0.163 | 13.86 | 0.33 | 0.155 | 0.022 | 0.064 | 0.0044 | 0.0511 | 0.0004 | 48.82 | 3.21 | |
| 1st Quartile | 6.69 | 6.91 | 2.2 | 0.09 | 0.003 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 119.5 | 90.8 | 0.318 | 0.26 | 0.0238 | 0.0123 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 6.03 | 5.3 | 290 | 218 | 0.050 | 0.0196 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.159 | 0.18 | 1.13 | 1.04 | 0.06 | 0.025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 2.05 | 1.32 | | |
| Median | 7.14 | 7.24 | 12.8 | 0.11 | 0.034 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 214.5 | 121 | 0.395 | 0.345 | 0.0525 | 0.0215 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 7.88 | 6.45 | 500 | 306 | 0.226 | 0.0275 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.245 | 0.28 | 1.27 | 1.15 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.0075 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 6.1 | 2.05 | |
| 3rd Quartile | 7.42 | 7.49 | 198.2 | 0.11 | 0.077 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 2320 | 148 | 1.315 | 0.585 | 0.096 | 0.0411 | 3.34 | 0.6 | 20.12 | 7.56 | 4898 | 812 | 1.45 | 0.0861 | 0.00725 | 0.005 | 0.318 | 0.378 | 3.93 | 1.42 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.0308 | 0.005 | 0.0123 | 0.001 | 12.75 | 5.5 | |
| 95th Percentile | 8.07 | 7.69 | 1265.00 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 22650.00 | 206.4 | 7.18 | 0.811 | 0.50 | 0.0677 | 29.17 | 0.7 | 163.77 | 8.13 | 37240.00 | 1234 | 11.80 | 0.24055 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.86 | 0.592 | 32.16 | 1.79 | 2.20 | 0.099 | 0.09 | 0.016245 | 0.07 | 0.00155 | 109.90 | 9.84 | |
| Count Over Guideline | 7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | | |
| % Over Guideline | 24 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | | | |

Average concentrations exceeding the guideline are highlighted.

* Calculated average hardness specific cadmium, copper, lead and nickel guidelines.

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 10 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (if no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used).

Lead: $e^{(1.273(\ln(\text{hardness})) - 4.705)}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 1 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >180 mg/L, a guideline of 7 µg/L applies).

Cadmium: $10^{(0.86(\log(\text{hardness})) - 3.2)}$ µg/L

Nickel: $e^{(0.26(\ln(\text{hardness})) + 1.06)}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 25 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >180 mg/L, a guideline of 150 µg/L applies)

Copper: $e^{(0.8545(\ln(\text{hardness})) - 1.465)} * 0.2$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 2 µg/L if hardness <83 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 µg/L applies).

Table 3-4: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-2.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012.

| | pH (field) | pH (lab) | Total Suspended Solids | Fluoride | Ammonia (NH ₃) | Nitrite (NO ₂) | Nitrate (NO ₃) | Aluminum (Al), total | Aluminum (Al), dissolved | Asenic (As), total | Asenic (As), dissolved | Cadmium (Cd), total | Cadmium (Cd), dissolved | Chromium (Cr), total | Chromium (Cr), dissolved | Copper (Cu), total | Copper (Cu), dissolved | Iron (Fe), total | Iron (Fe), dissolved | Lead (Pb), total | Lead (Pb), dissolved | Mercury (Hg), total | Mercury (Hg), dissolved | Molybdenum (Mo), total | Molybdenum (Mo), dissolved | Nickel (Ni), total | Nickel (Ni), dissolved | Selenium (Se), total | Selenium (Se), dissolved | Silver (Ag), total | Silver (Ag), dissolved | Thallium (Tl), total | Thallium (Tl), dissolved | Zinc (Zn), total | Zinc (Zn), dissolved |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | pH units | pH units | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | |
| CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | 0.12 | 0.343 | 0.06 | 3 | 100 | 5 | 0.0263* | 1 | 2.26* | 300 | 2.044* | 0.026 | 73 | 76.85* | 1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 7.41 | 7.74 | 43.7 | 0.18 | 0.0398 | 0.0054 | 0.029 | 548.5 | 35.2 | 0.728 | 0.424 | 0.0399 | 0.0187 | 1.23 | 0.29 | 5.02 | 2.43 | 1205 | 196 | 0.5232 | 0.0696 | 0.005926 | 0.007 | 0.533 | 0.544 | 2.324 | 1.31 | 0.093 | 0.088 | 0.0097 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 | 0.001 | 4.77 | 2.08 |
| Count | 29 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 27 | 20 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | | | |
| Minimum | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 0.25 | 0.2 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 40 | 35 | 0.008 | 0.0025 | 0.000005 | 0.005 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.7 | 0.73 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.3 | 0.4 | |
| Maximum | 8.06 | 8.5 | 350 | 1.13 | 0.3 | 0.025 | 0.1 | 7560 | 112 | 3.9 | 1.49 | 0.16 | 0.075 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 35 | 4.63 | 11700 | 632 | 4 | 0.822 | 0.025 | 0.002 | 1.03 | 1.17 | 13.3 | 3.76 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.08 | 0.013 | 0.07 | 0.002 | 32 | 6.1 |
| Geometric Mean | 7.36 | 7.74 | 5 | 0.15 | 0.0142 | 0.0036 | 0.018 | 78.1 | 25.2 | 0.52 | 0.388 | 0.0198 | 0.0125 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 3.1 | 2.26 | 316 | 137 | 0.1188 | 0.0322 | 0.004326 | 0.006 | 0.459 | 0.472 | 1.671 | 1.237 | 0.81 | 0.08 | 0.0049 | 0.0032 | 0.0016 | 0.001 | 2.33 | 1.54 |
| Count <DL | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 28 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 24 | 30 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Standard Deviation | 0.81 | 0.29 | 96.4 | 0.18 | 0.0638 | 0.0071 | 0.031 | 1489 | 30.6 | 0.815 | 0.231 | 0.0456 | 0.0181 | 2.9 | 0.13 | 7.28 | 0.95 | 2578 | 172 | 0.916 | 0.1488 | 0.004169 | 0.004 | 0.254 | 0.251 | 2.711 | 0.542 | 0.064 | 0.057 | 0.016 | 0.0025 | 0.0131 | 0.0002 | 6.78 | 1.68 |
| 1st Quartile | 7.44 | 7.56 | 0.8 | 0.13 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 20.5 | 12.6 | 0.33 | 0.3 | 0.009 | 0.006 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.76 | 1.6 | 107 | 73 | 0.028 | 0.015 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.304 | 0.365 | 1.09 | 1 | 0.69 | 0.07 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.8 | 0.81 | |
| Median | 7.62 | 7.83 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.021 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 51 | 26.4 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.58 | 2.48 | 219 | 134 | 0.1 | 0.032 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 1.34 | 1.17 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 2.55 | 1.1 |
| 3rd Quartile | 7.77 | 7.9 | 17.5 | 0.17 | 0.037 | 0.0025 | 0.048 | 180 | 43.9 | 0.555 | 0.475 | 0.0582 | 0.0244 | 0.5 | 0.36 | 3.96 | 2.92 | 566 | 269 | 0.4015 | 0.0635 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.732 | 0.695 | 1.855 | 1.475 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.009 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 4.9 | 3.2 |
| 95th Percentile | 8.04 | 8.05 | 295.00 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.025 | 0.10 | 2820 | 101.4 | 2.35 | 0.663 | 0.132 | 0.063 | 5.50 | 0.5 | 19.1 | 4.31 | 6160.00 | 568 | 2.115 | 0.189 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.875 | 0.885 | 7.51 | 1.79 | 0.22 | 0.119 | 0.04 | 0.0085 | 0.019 | 0.001 | 17.20 | 5.45 |
| Count Over Guideline | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | |
| % Over Guideline | 10 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | |

Average concentrations exceeding the guideline are highlighted.

* Calculated average hardness specific cadmium, copper, lead and nickel guidelines.

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 10 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (if no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used).

Lead: $e^{[1.273 \ln(\text{hardness})] - 4.705}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 1 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >180 mg/L, a guideline of 7 µg/L applies).

Cadmium: $10^{[0.86 \ln(\text{hardness})] - 3.2}$ µg/L

Nickel: $e^{[0.76 \ln(\text{hardness})] + 1.06}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 25 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >180 mg/L, a guideline of 150 µg/L applies)

Copper: $e^{[0.8545 \ln(\text{hardness})] - 1.465}$ * 0.2 µg/L (minimum guideline of 2 µg/L if hardness <83 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 µg/L applies).

Table 3-5: McGinty Creek Monitoring Station MN-4.5 Summary of Water Quality Data May 2009–July 2012.

| | pH (field) | pH (lab) | Total Suspended Solids | Fluoride | Ammonia (N) | Nitrite (N) | Nitrate (N) | Aluminum (Al) total | Aluminum (Al) dissolved | Aspartic (As) total | Aspartic (As) dissolved | Cadmium (Cd) total | Cadmium (Cd) dissolved | Chromium (Cr) total | Chromium (Cr) dissolved | Copper (Cu) total | Copper (Cu) dissolved | Iron (Fe) total | Iron (Fe) dissolved | Lead (Pb) total | Lead (Pb) dissolved | Mercury (Hg) total | Mercury (Hg) dissolved | Molybdenum (Mo) total | Molybdenum (Mo) dissolved | Nickel (Ni) total | Nickel (Ni) dissolved | Selenium (Se) total | Selenium (Se) dissolved | Silver (Ag) total | Silver (Ag) dissolved | Thallium (Tl) total | Thallium (Tl) dissolved | Zinc (Zn) total | Zinc (Zn) dissolved |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | pH units | pH units | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | |
| CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | | 0.12 | 0.343 | 0.06 | 3 | 100 | 5 | 0.0251* | 1 | 2.11* | 300 | 2.117* | 0.026 | 73 | 74.5* | 1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 7.83 | 7.76 | 70.3 | 0.22 | 0.0355 | 0.0064 | 0.073 | 906.3 | 43.1 | 0.921 | 0.413 | 0.0478 | 0.0194 | 1.79 | 0.3 | 5.39 | 2.39 | 1691 | 168 | 0.6922 | 0.0715 | 0.005625 | 0.006 | 0.642 | 0.694 | 3.33 | 1.256 | 0.154 | 0.133 | 0.0094 | 0.003 | 0.0068 | 0.001 | 8.7 | 2.41 |
| Count | 25 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 17 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | | | |
| Minimum | 7.26 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.08 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1.31 | 1.13 | 12 | 12 | 0.007 | 0.0025 | 0.000005 | 0.005 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.3 | 0.2 | |
| Maximum | 8.16 | 8.1 | 570 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.025 | 0.3 | 12600 | 174 | 6.5 | 0.65 | 0.31 | 0.135 | 23 | 0.6 | 37 | 4.71 | 20100 | 562 | 7.4 | 0.467 | 0.025 | 0.02 | 1.03 | 1.22 | 24.8 | 1.88 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 0.011 | 0.001 | 63.1 | 14.4 | |
| Geometric Mean | 7.82 | 7.75 | 8.7 | 0.21 | 0.0117 | 0.004 | 0.044 | 122.6 | 28.4 | 0.576 | 0.399 | 0.0229 | 0.0111 | 0.51 | 0.27 | 3.38 | 2.27 | 286 | 101 | 0.1395 | 0.0361 | 0.00401 | 0.005 | 0.564 | 0.622 | 1.86 | 1.194 | 0.145 | 0.129 | 0.0049 | 0.0027 | 0.0021 | 0.001 | 2.93 | 1.54 |
| Count <DL | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 25 | 18 | 27 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Standard Deviation | 0.26 | 0.28 | 155.2 | 0.08 | 0.0614 | 0.0078 | 0.072 | 2499.1 | 44.1 | 1.362 | 0.112 | 0.0762 | 0.0262 | 4.52 | 0.13 | 7.81 | 0.81 | 4152 | 150 | 1.6171 | 0.0943 | 0.004251 | 0.004 | 0.286 | 0.282 | 5.23 | 0.389 | 0.06 | 0.031 | 0.0164 | 0.0018 | 0.0177 | 0 | 16.68 | 2.87 |
| 1st Quartile | 7.67 | 7.55 | 2 | 0.18 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | 0.013 | 35.8 | 15.6 | 0.375 | 0.335 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.88 | 1.79 | 82 | 43 | 0.052 | 0.0185 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.41 | 0.505 | 1.02 | 0.9 | 0.13 | 0.115 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 1.25 | 0.75 | |
| Median | 7.89 | 7.84 | 6 | 0.22 | 0.013 | 0.0025 | 0.06 | 62.7 | 28.8 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.024 | 0.013 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.63 | 2.44 | 277 | 129 | 0.105 | 0.053 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.642 | 0.73 | 1.6 | 1.24 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.0025 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 2.4 | 1.4 | |
| 3rd Quartile | 8.02 | 7.97 | 52 | 0.29 | 0.031 | 0.0044 | 0.1 | 379.5 | 47.5 | 0.635 | 0.463 | 0.0395 | 0.0249 | 0.93 | 0.4 | 4.27 | 2.89 | 972 | 226 | 0.312 | 0.073 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.895 | 0.911 | 2.68 | 1.63 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.0885 | 0.0025 | 0.0032 | 0.001 | 6.1 | 2.87 |
| 95th Percentile | 8.13 | 8.08 | 479.00 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 3291.00 | 142.2 | 3.37 | 0.616 | 0.23 | 0.0423 | 5.96 | 0.5 | 20.10 | 3.56 | 7535.00 | 424 | 3.60 | 0.1928 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 1.02 | 1.027 | 12.68 | 1.837 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.0052 | 0.02 | 0.001 | 52.27 | 5.76 |
| Count Over Guideline | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | |
| % Over Guideline | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | | | |

Average concentrations exceeding the guideline are highlighted.

* Calculated average hardness specific cadmium, copper, lead and nickel guidelines.

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 10 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (if no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used).

Lead: $e^{[1.273(\ln(\text{hardness})) - 4.705]}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 1 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >180 mg/L, a guideline of 7 µg/L applies).

Cadmium: $10^{[0.86(\log(\text{hardness})) - 3.2]}$ µg/L

Nickel: $e^{[0.76 (\ln(\text{hardness})) + 1.06]}$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 25 µg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >180 mg/L, a guideline of 150 µg/L applies)

Copper: $e^{[0.8545 (\ln(\text{hardness})) - 1.465]} * 0.2$ µg/L (minimum guideline of 2 µg/L if hardness <83 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 µg/L applies).

4 CHARACTERIZATION OF ELEVATED PARAMETER CONCENTRATIONS

4.1 CONCENTRATIONS OVER TIME

For parameters that exceeded respective CWQGs in at least one sample, data were plotted over time for each station. Thirteen parameters meet this criteria including aluminum, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, silver, zinc, ammonia, fluoride, and pH (in situ measurement). Both total and dissolved metals are graphed (except in the case of dissolved mercury and silver since the majority of results were <RDL) as well as total suspended solids and total dissolved solids. For results below laboratory detection levels, $\frac{1}{2}$ the RDL has been plotted. In addition to depicting the CWQGs on the graphs, 95th percentile for results from all stations is also shown (on total metals graphs only).

Of the fourteen parameters plotted, all except fluoride, mercury and pH show spikes in concentrations in the summers of 2010 (August), 2011 (July) and 2012 (June). The spikes correspond with spikes in TSS as a result of recent precipitation events. When TSS is elevated due to heavy rains or freshet, some TSS associated metals may naturally exceed CWQG (Minnow 2010a).

The CWQG for hardness-dependent parameters (cadmium, copper, and lead) shown on the figures represent an average calculated from the average CWQG for each station. Of the parameters plotted, several show the CWQG below the 95th percentile concentration calculated from results for all stations, such as: total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, zinc, and fluoride. The 95th percentile concentrations for total arsenic, mercury, silver, ammonia, and pH are below the CWQG.

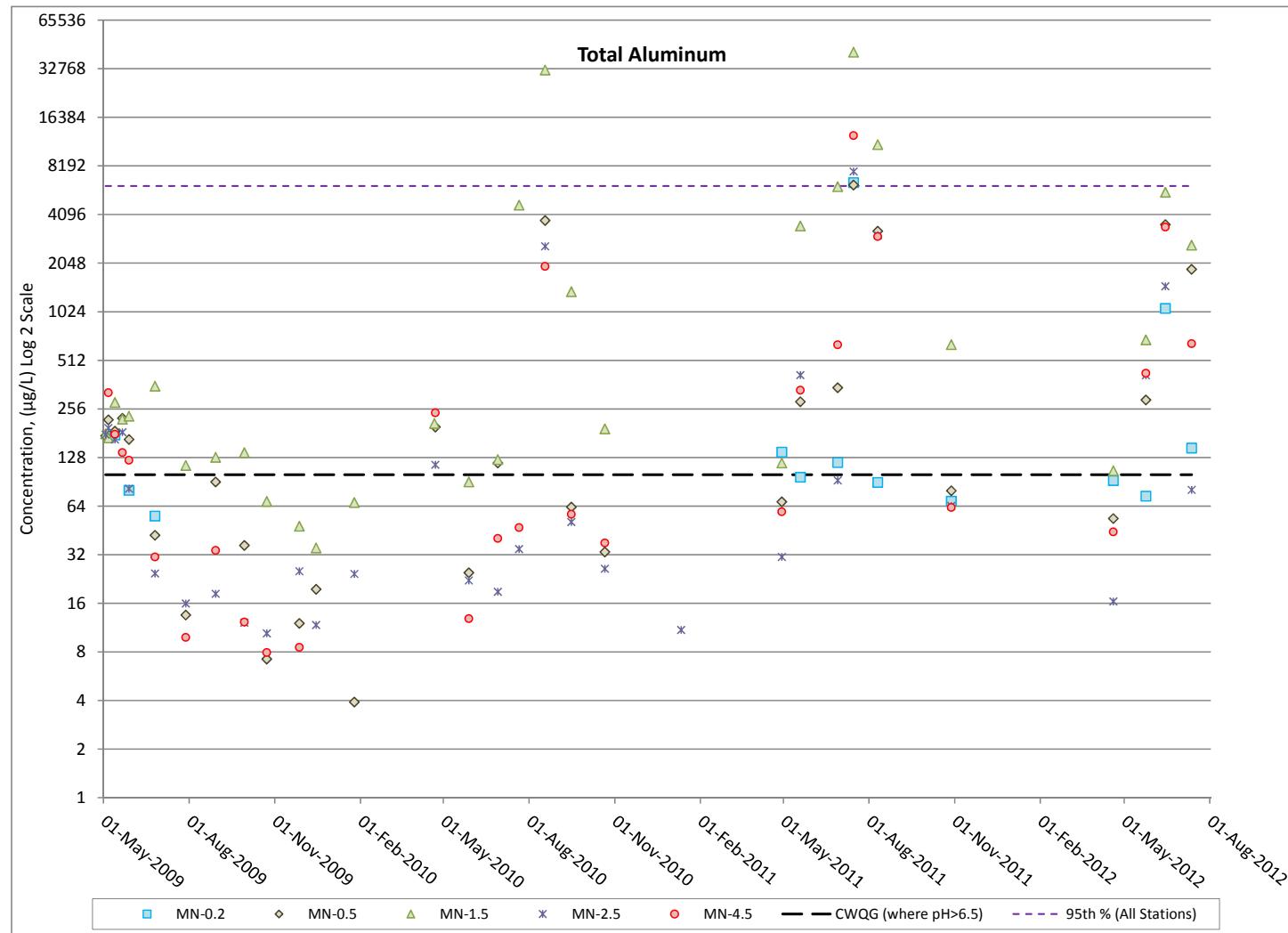


Figure 4-1: Concentrations of Total Aluminum in McGinty Creek.

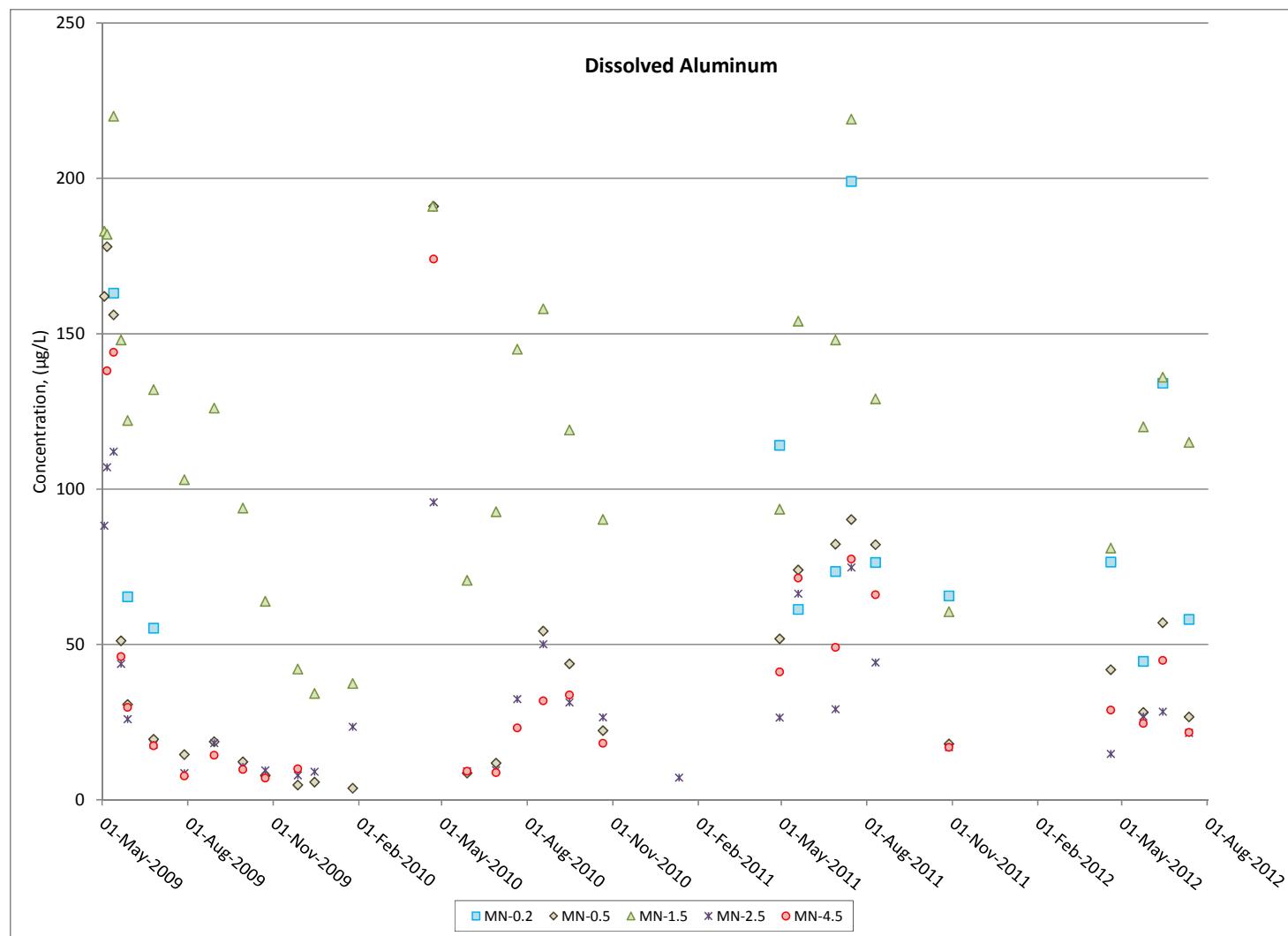


Figure 4-2: Concentrations of Dissolved Aluminum in McGinty Creek.

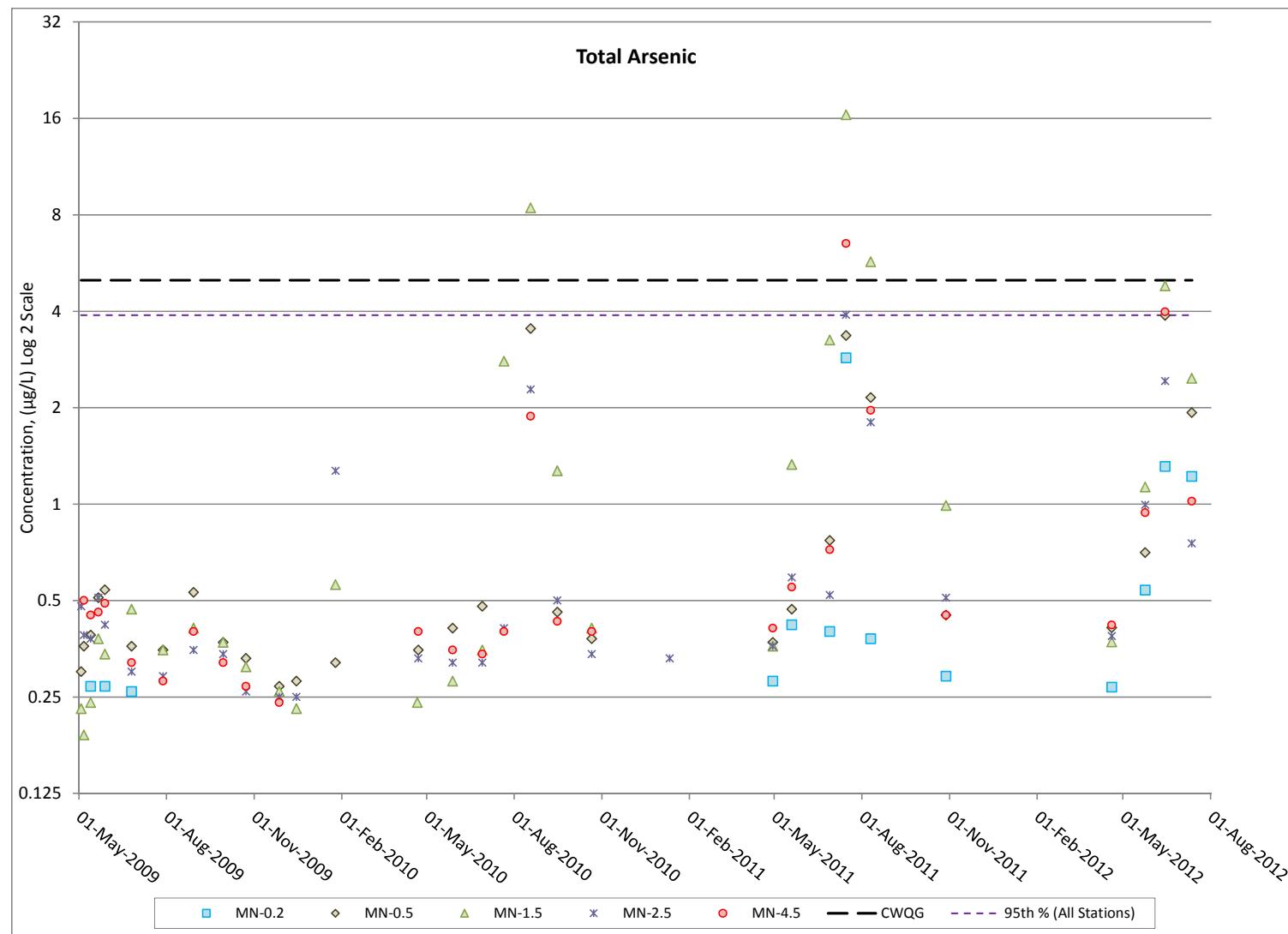
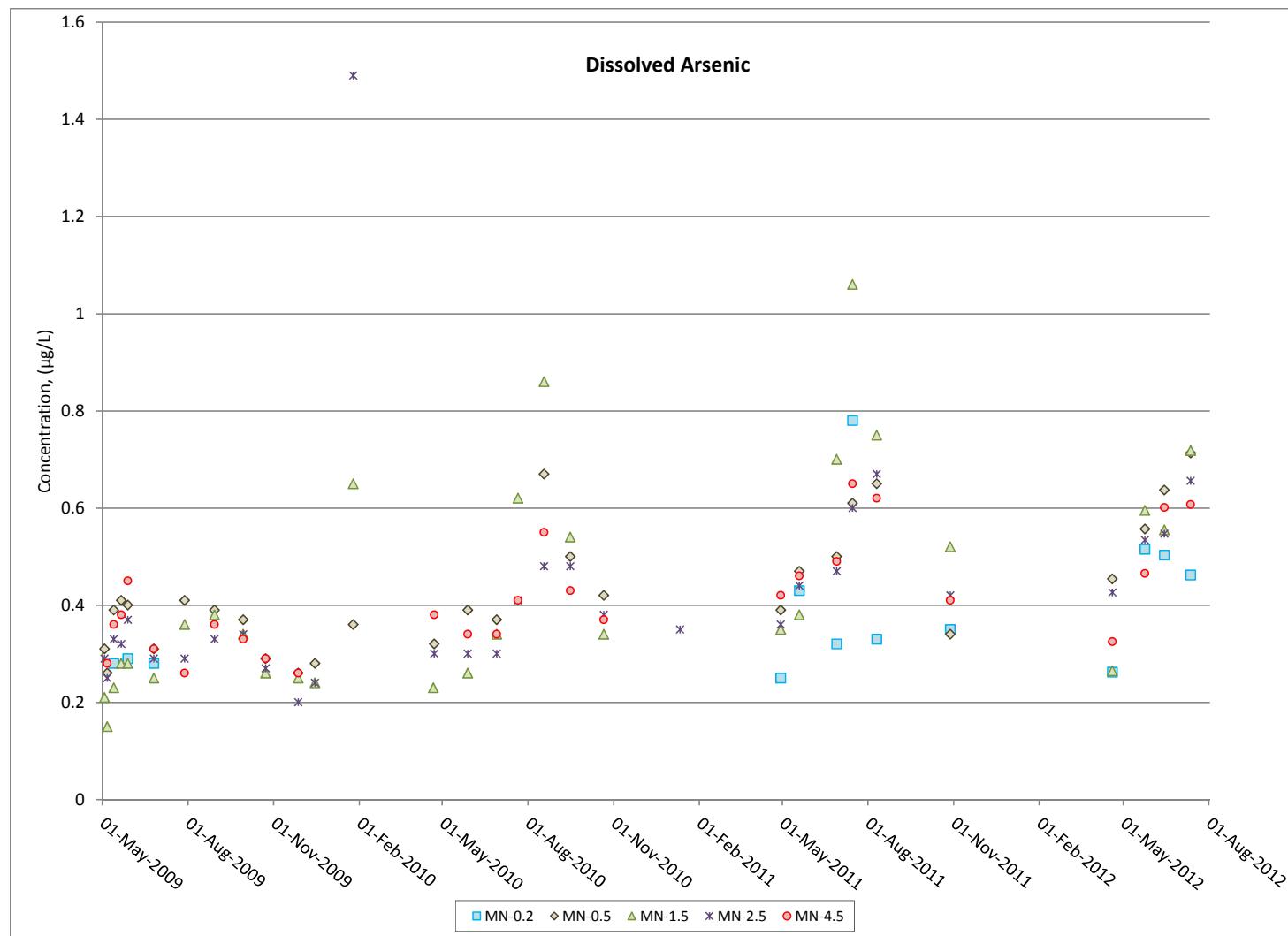


Figure 4-3: Concentrations of Total Arsenic in McGinty Creek.


Figure 4-4: Concentrations of Dissolved Arsenic in McGinty Creek.

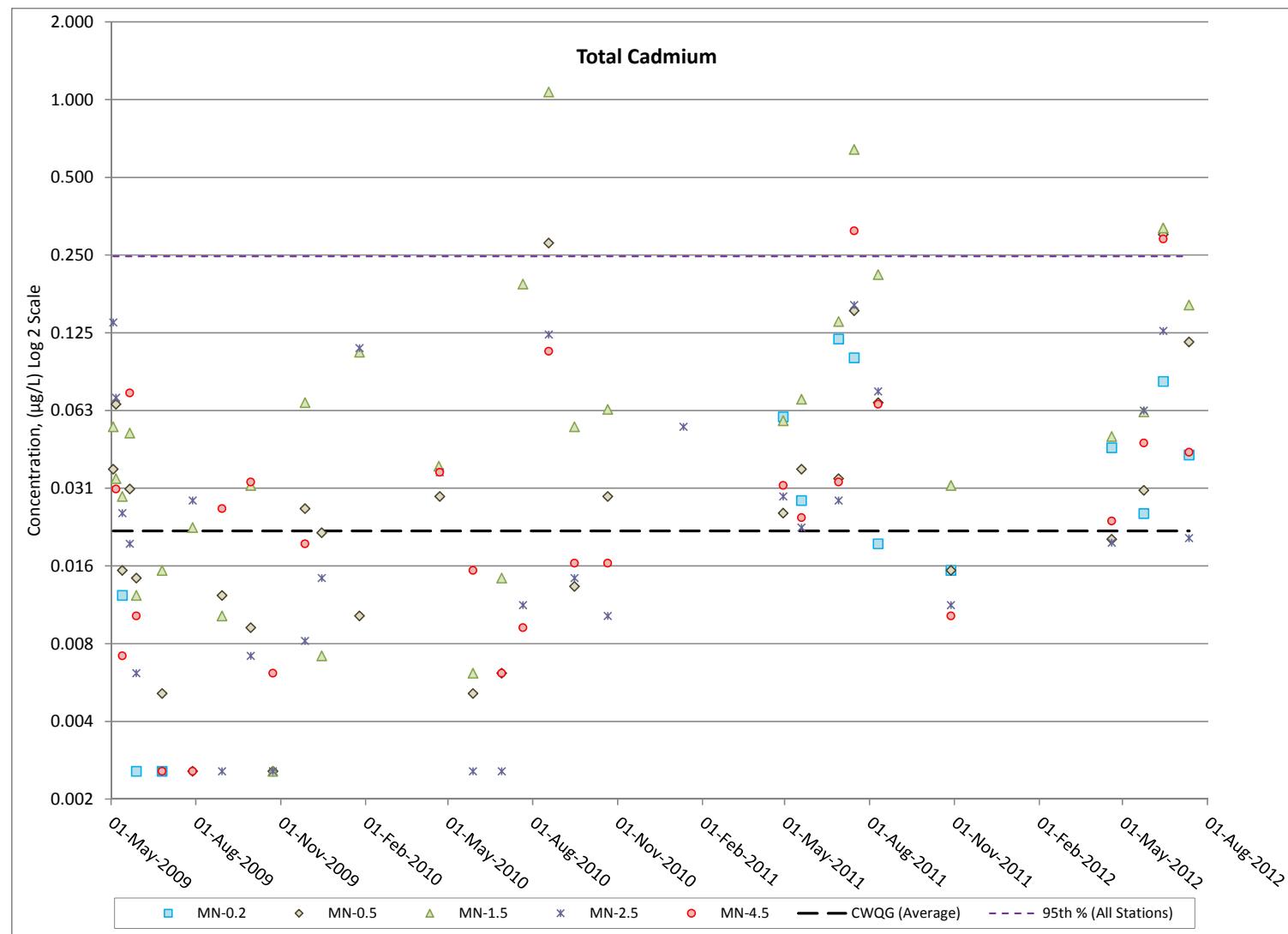


Figure 4-5: Concentrations of Total Cadmium in McGinty Creek.

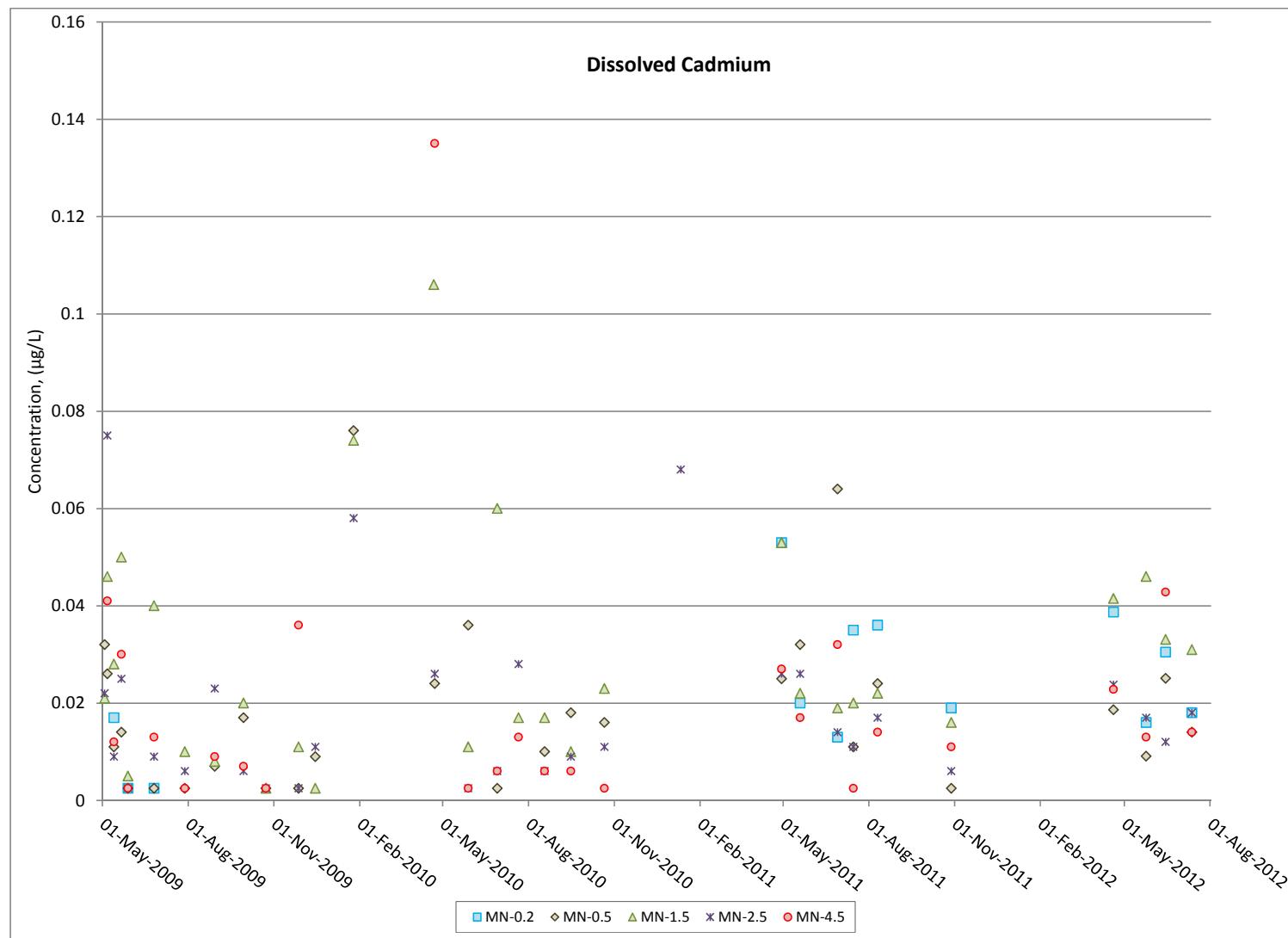


Figure 4-6: Concentrations of Dissolved Cadmium in McGinty Creek.

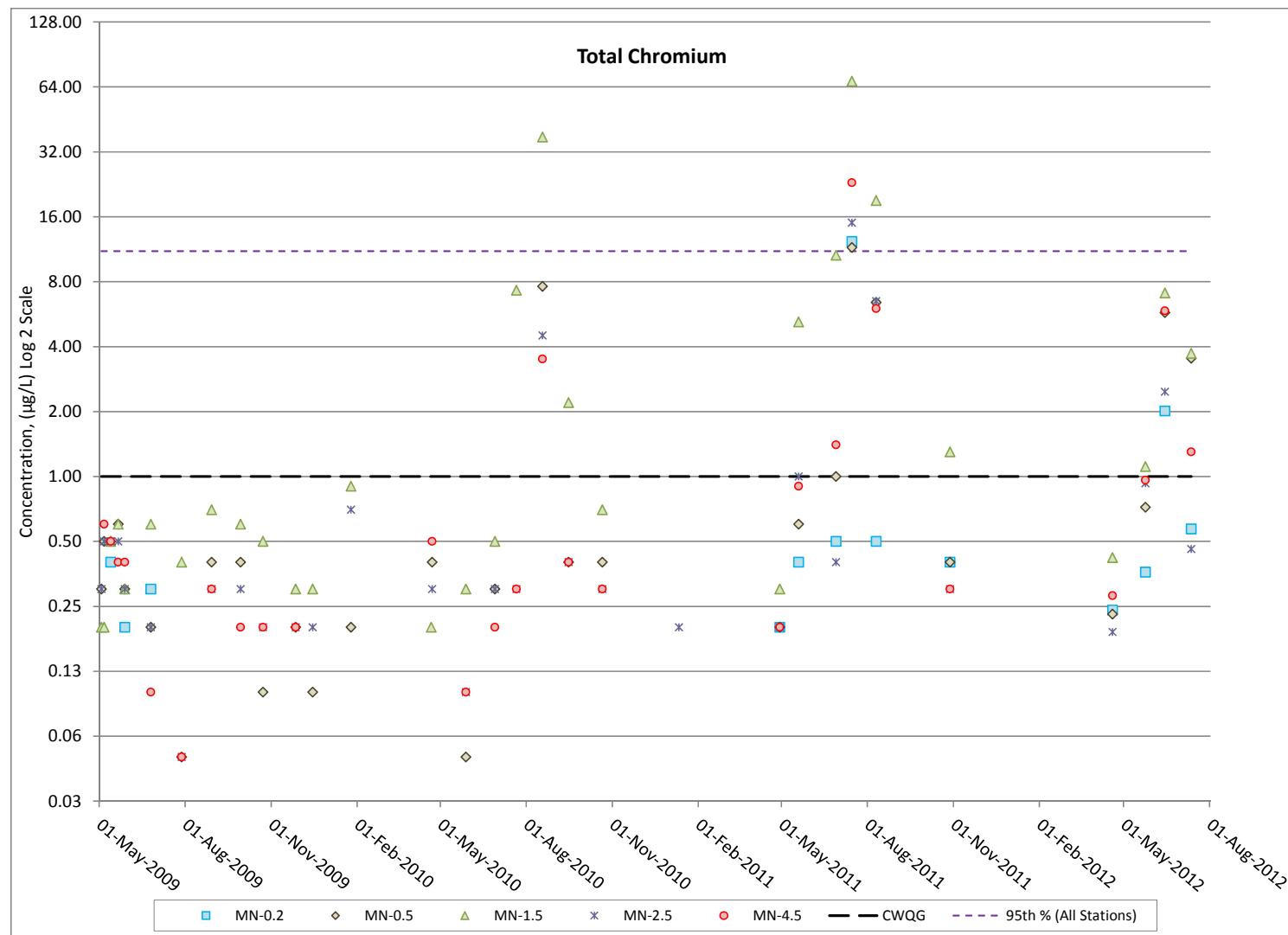


Figure 4-7: Concentrations of Total Chromium in McGinty Creek.

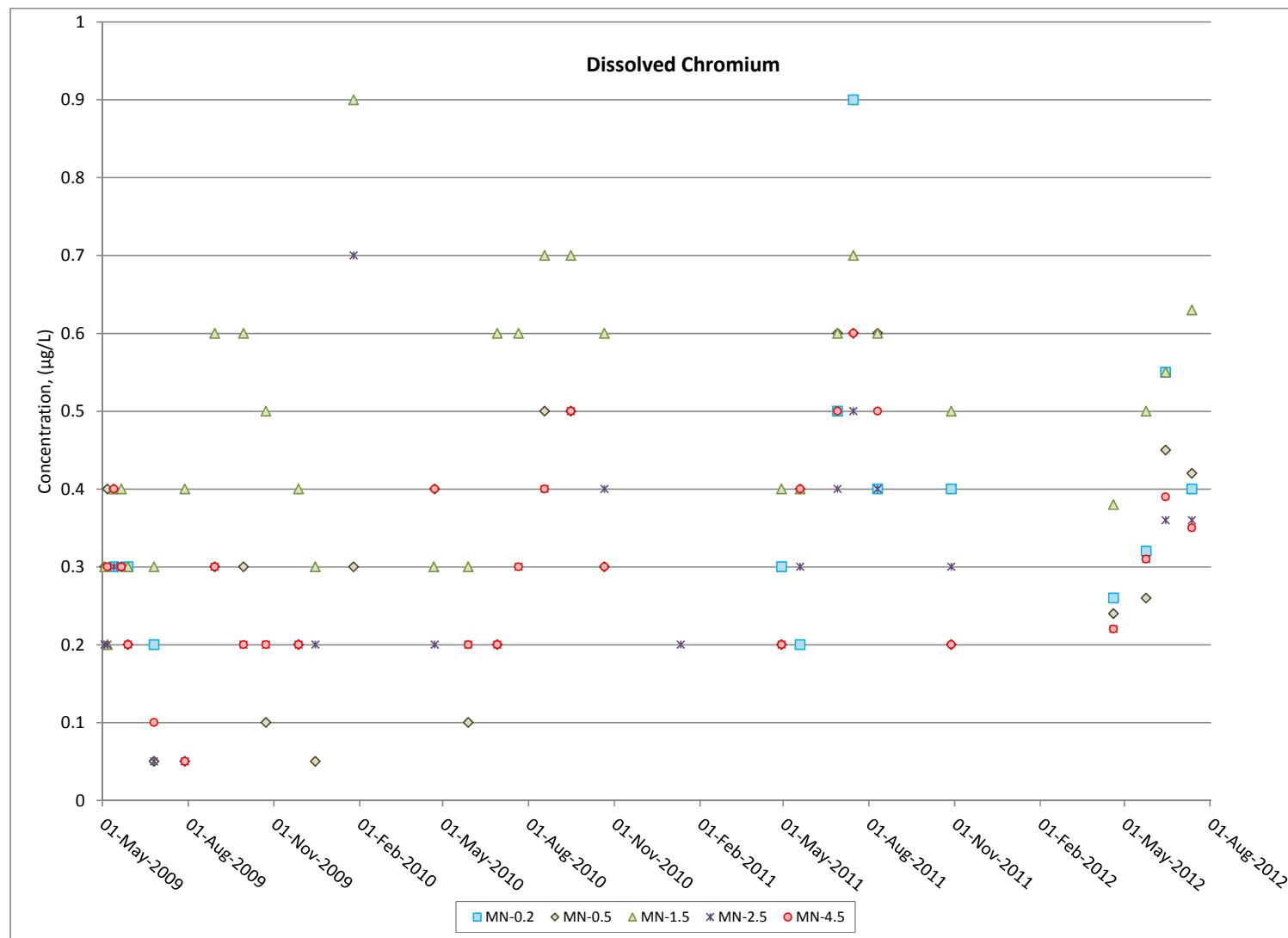


Figure 4-8: Concentrations of Dissolved Chromium in McGinty Creek.

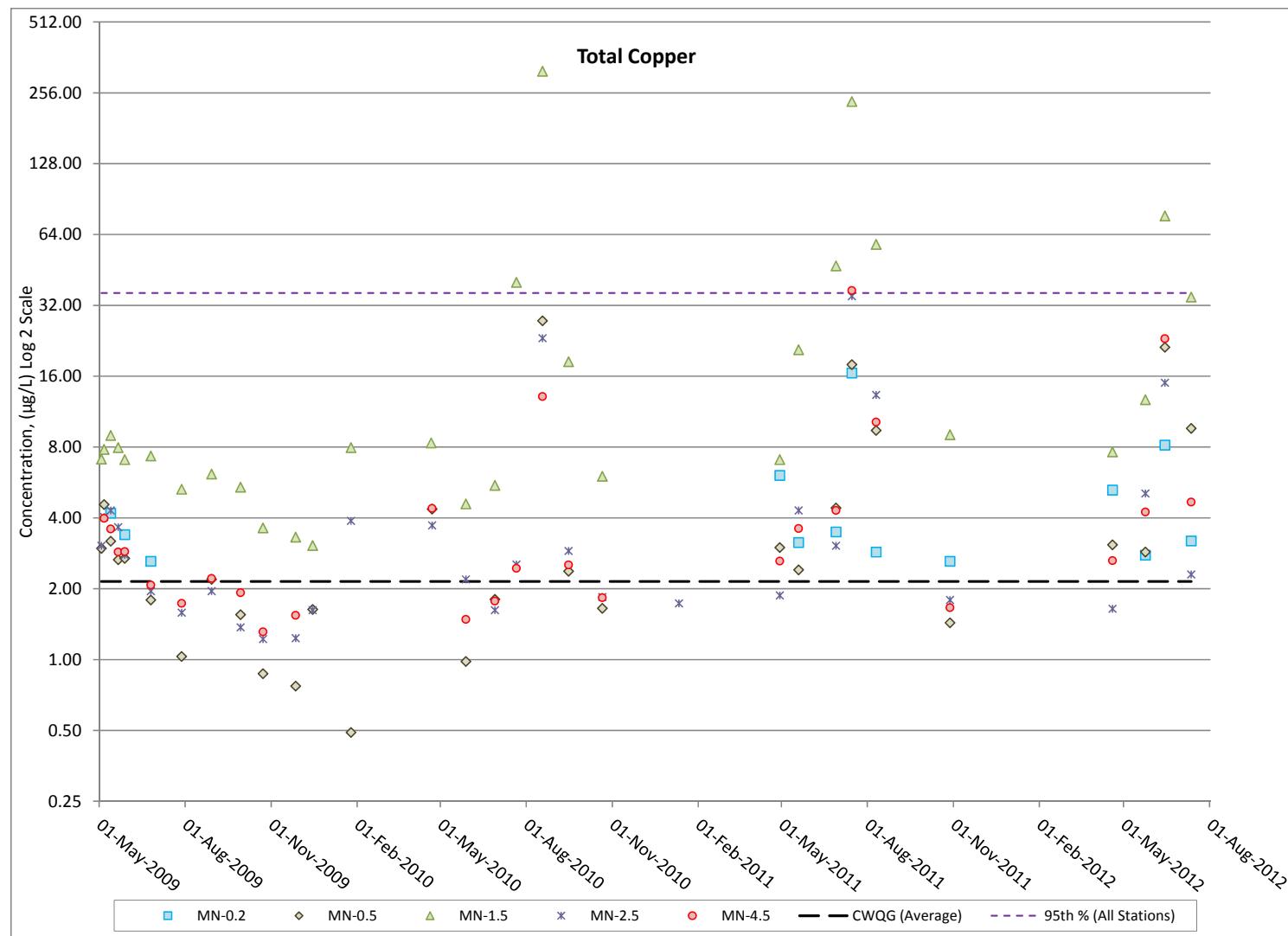


Figure 4-9: Concentrations of Total Copper in McGinty Creek.

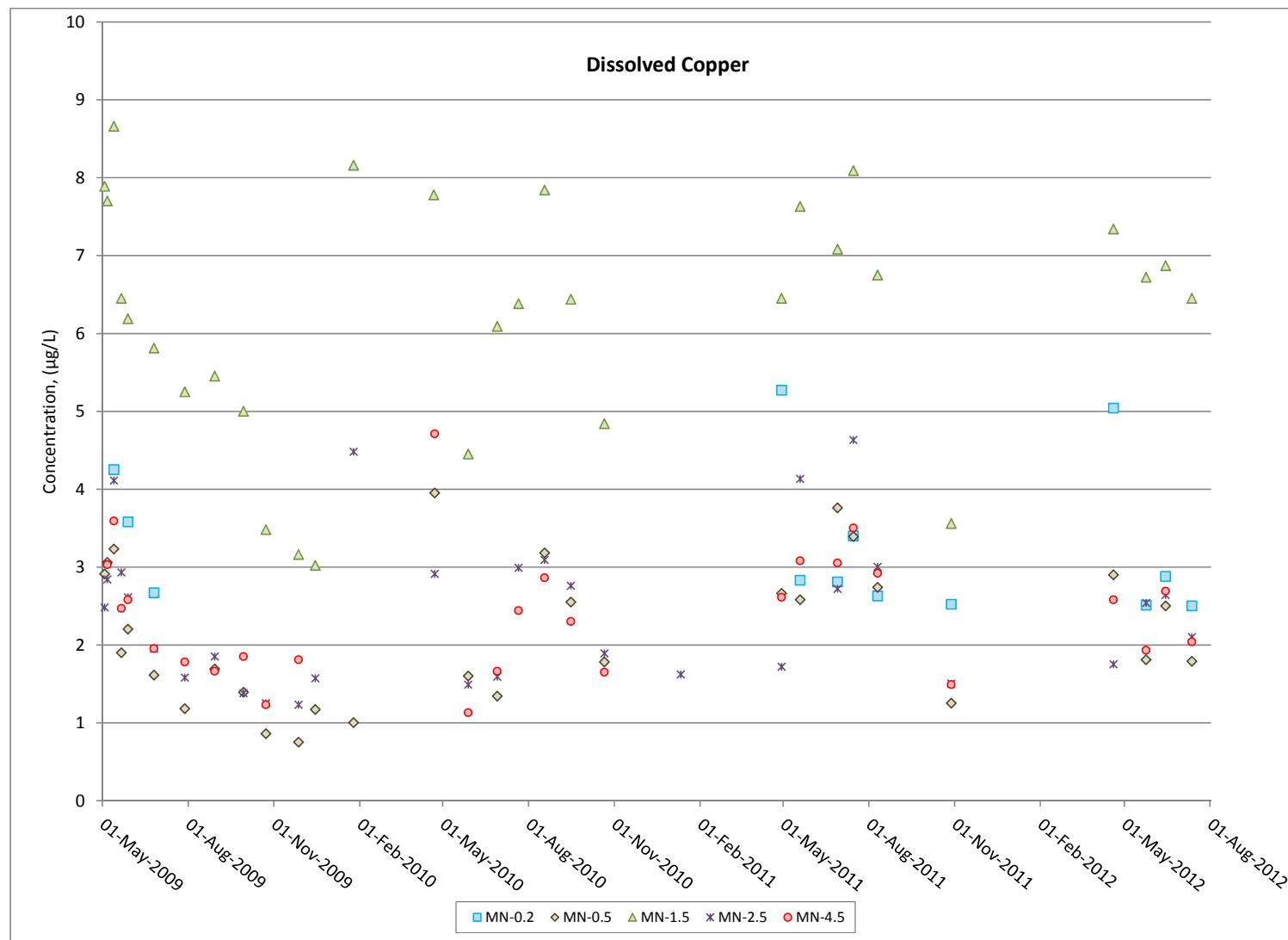


Figure 4-10: Concentrations of Dissolved Copper in McGinty Creek.

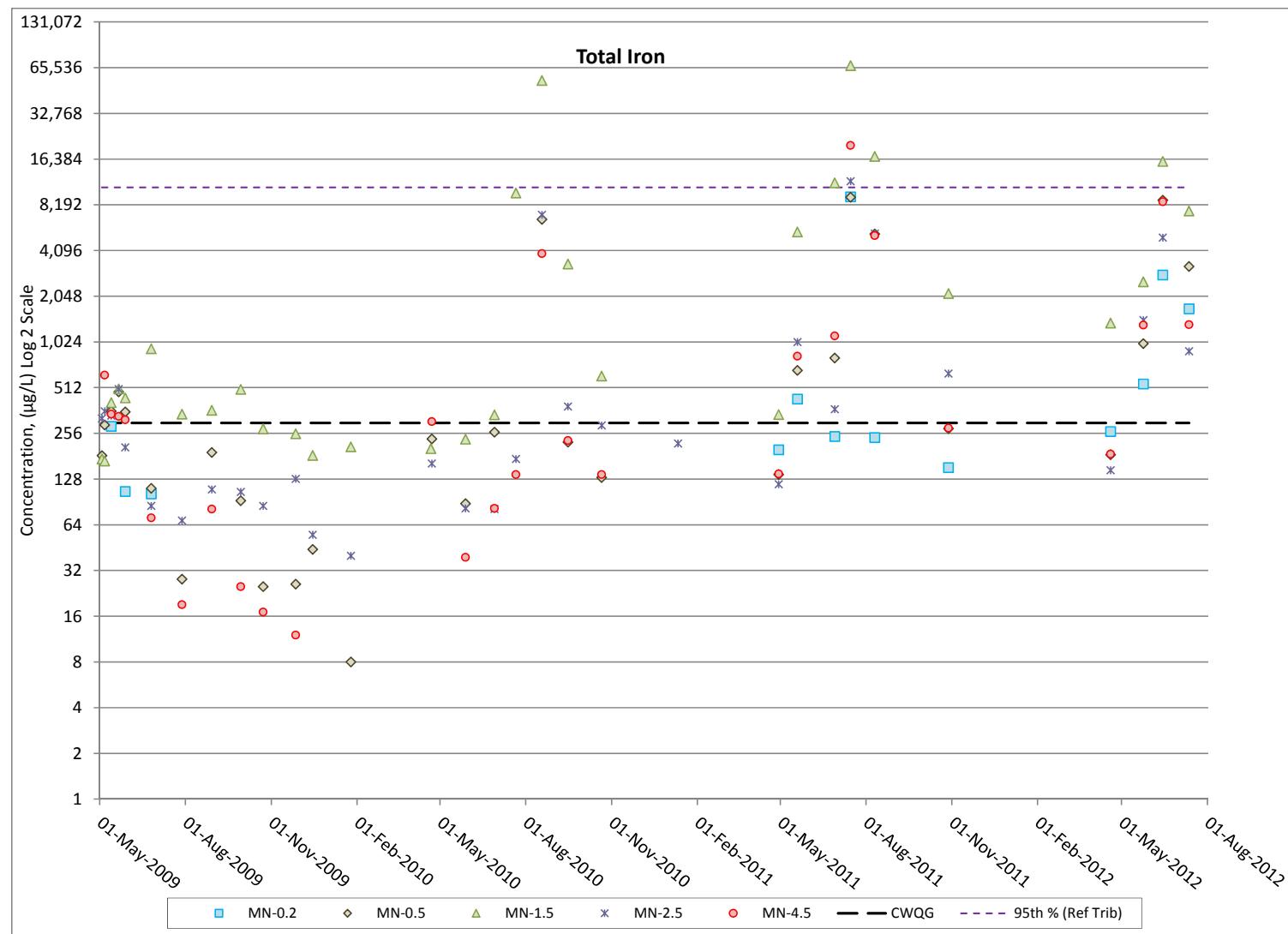


Figure 4-11: Concentrations of Total Iron in McGinty Creek.

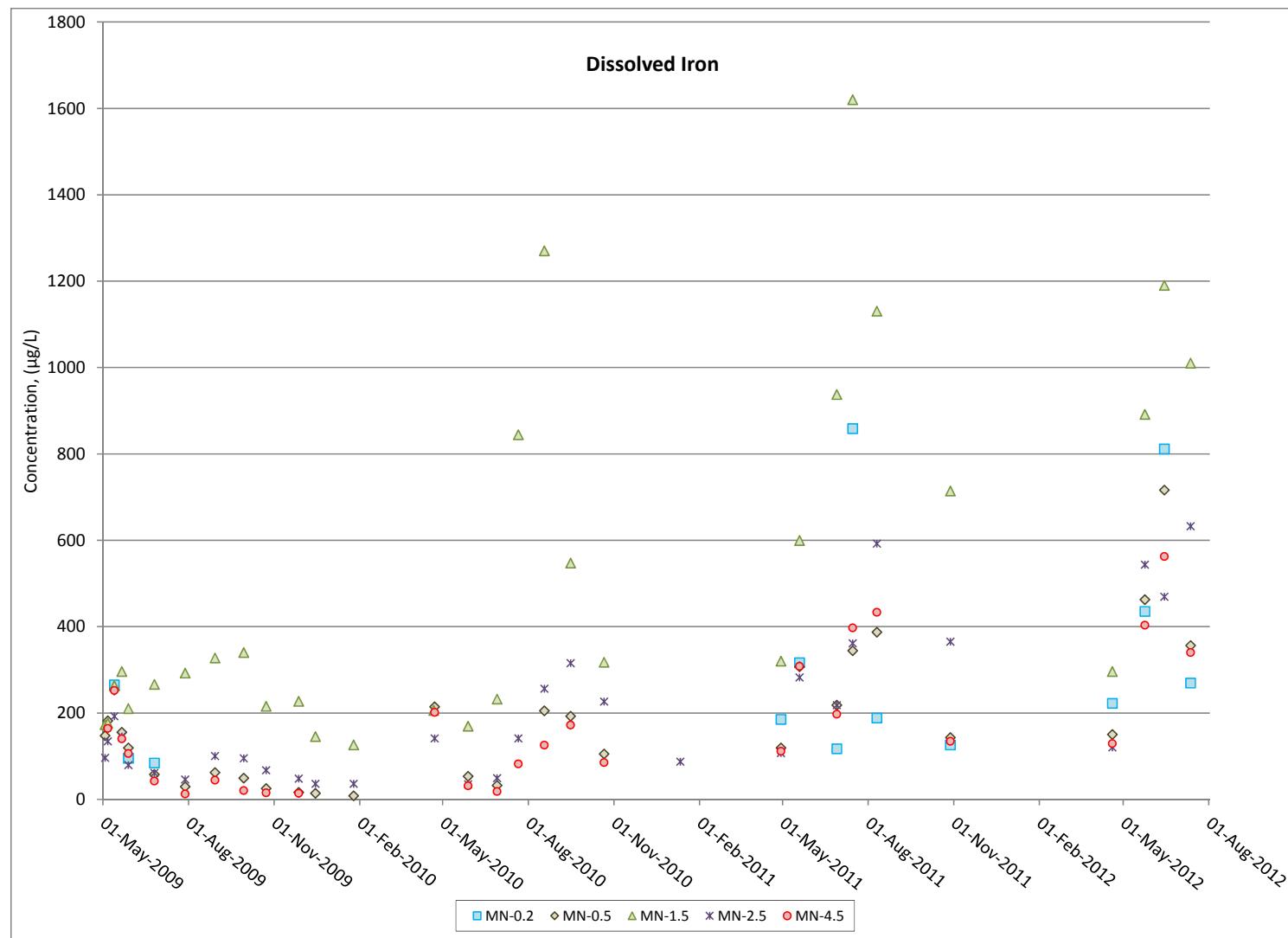


Figure 4-12: Concentrations of Dissolved Iron in McGinty Creek.

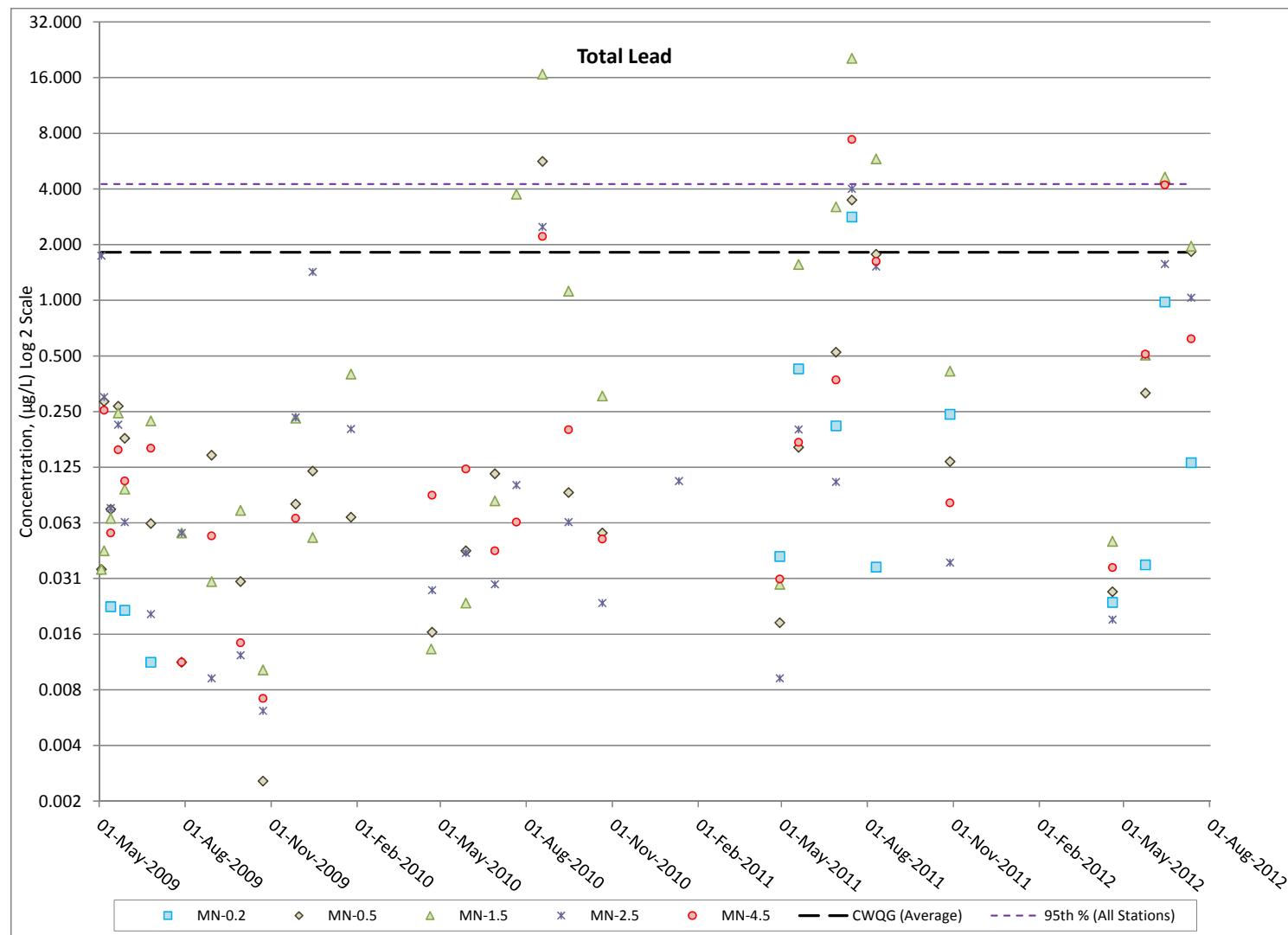


Figure 4-13: Concentrations of Total Lead in McGinty Creek.

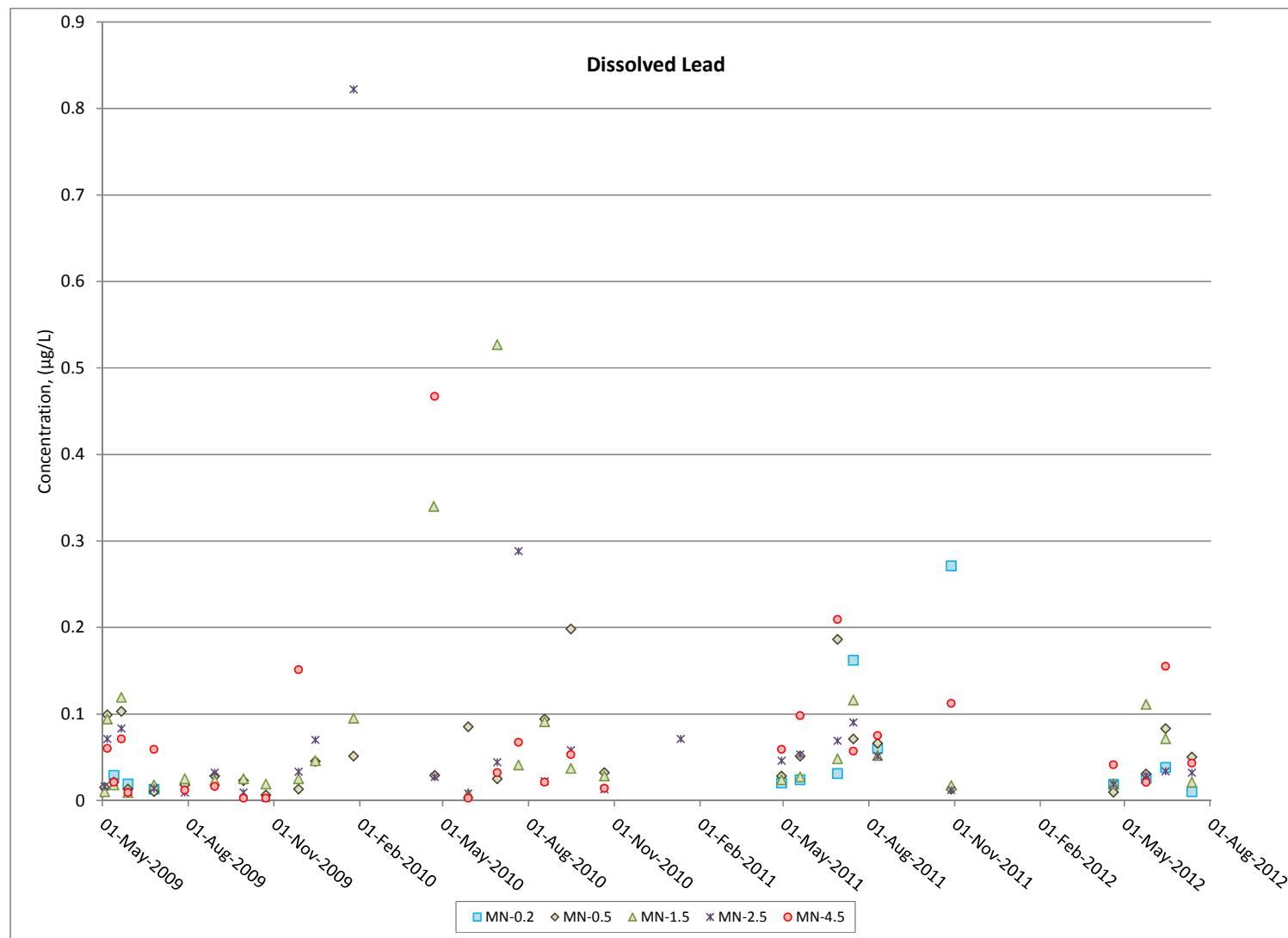


Figure 4-14: Concentrations of Dissolved Lead in McGinty Creek.

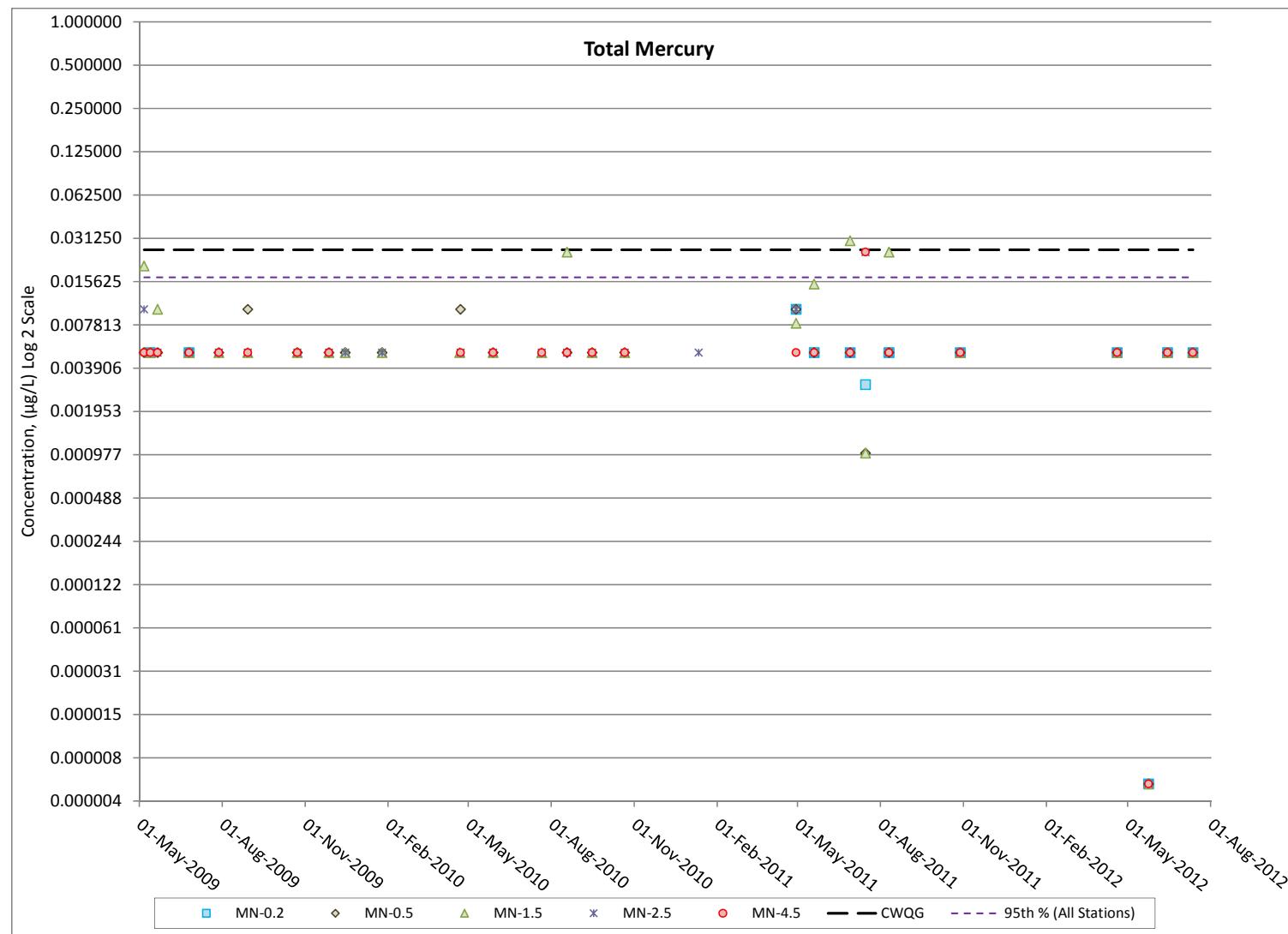
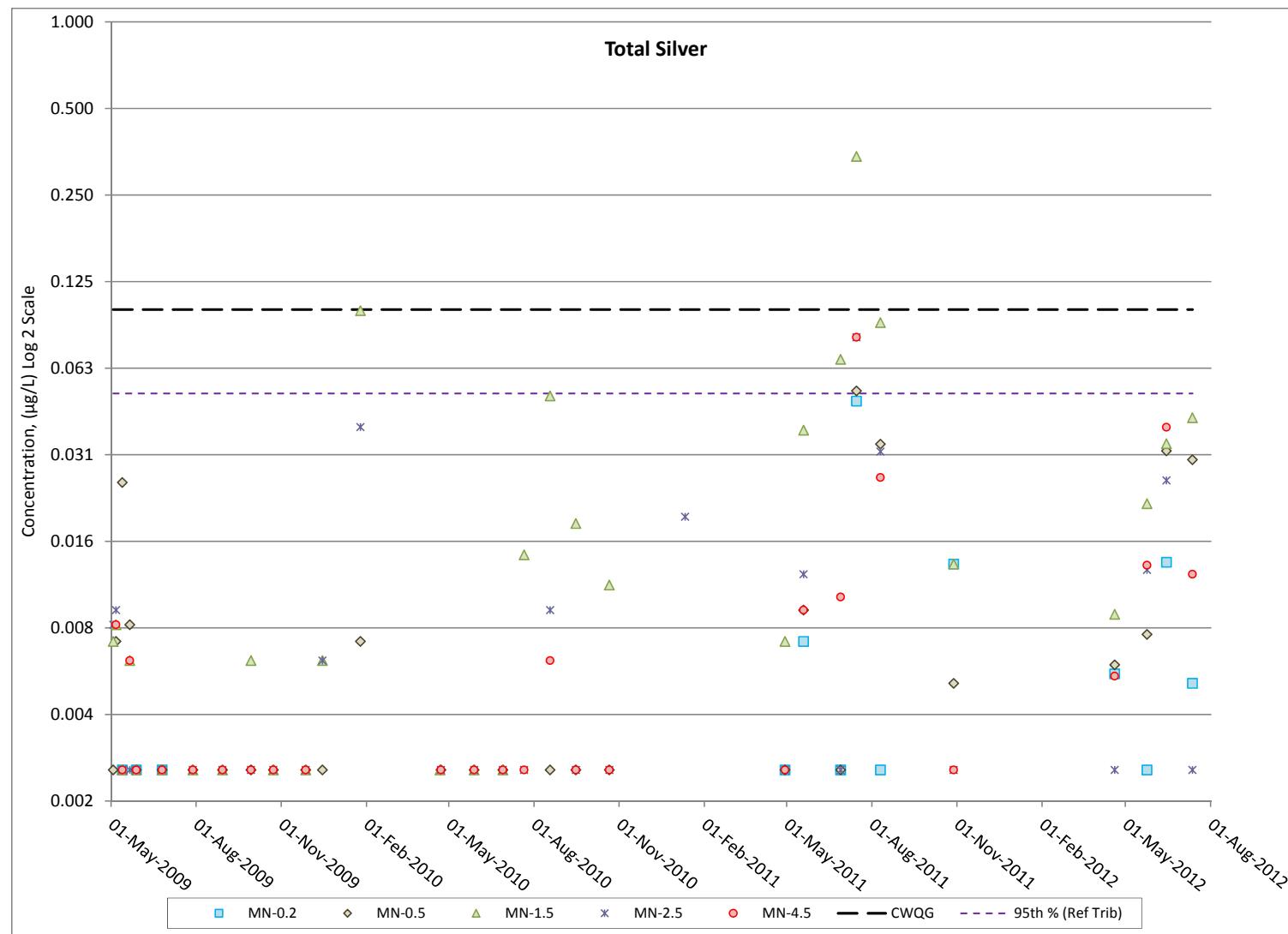


Figure 4-15: Concentrations of Total Mercury in McGinty Creek.


Figure 4-16: Concentrations of Total Silver in McGinty Creek.

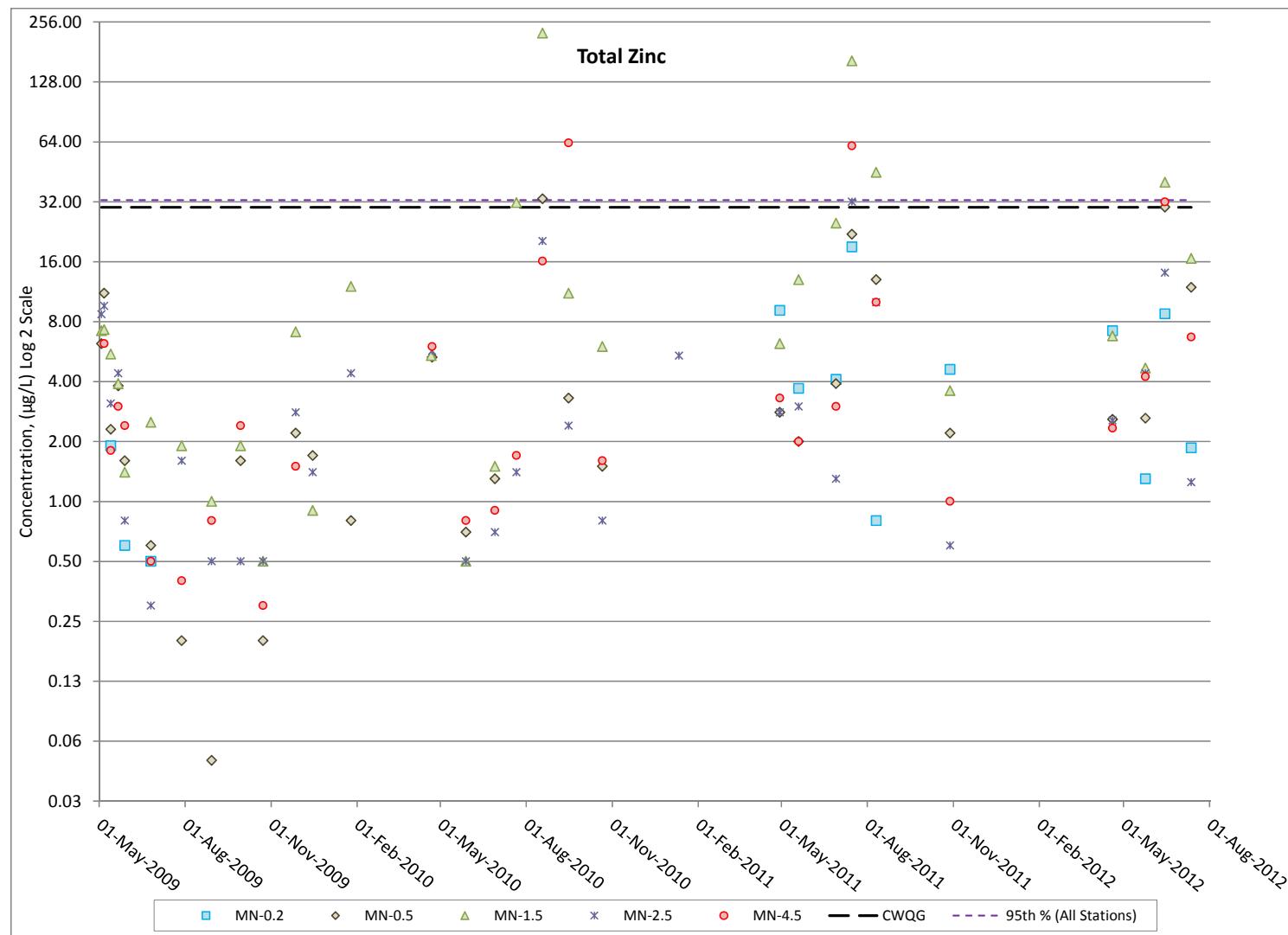
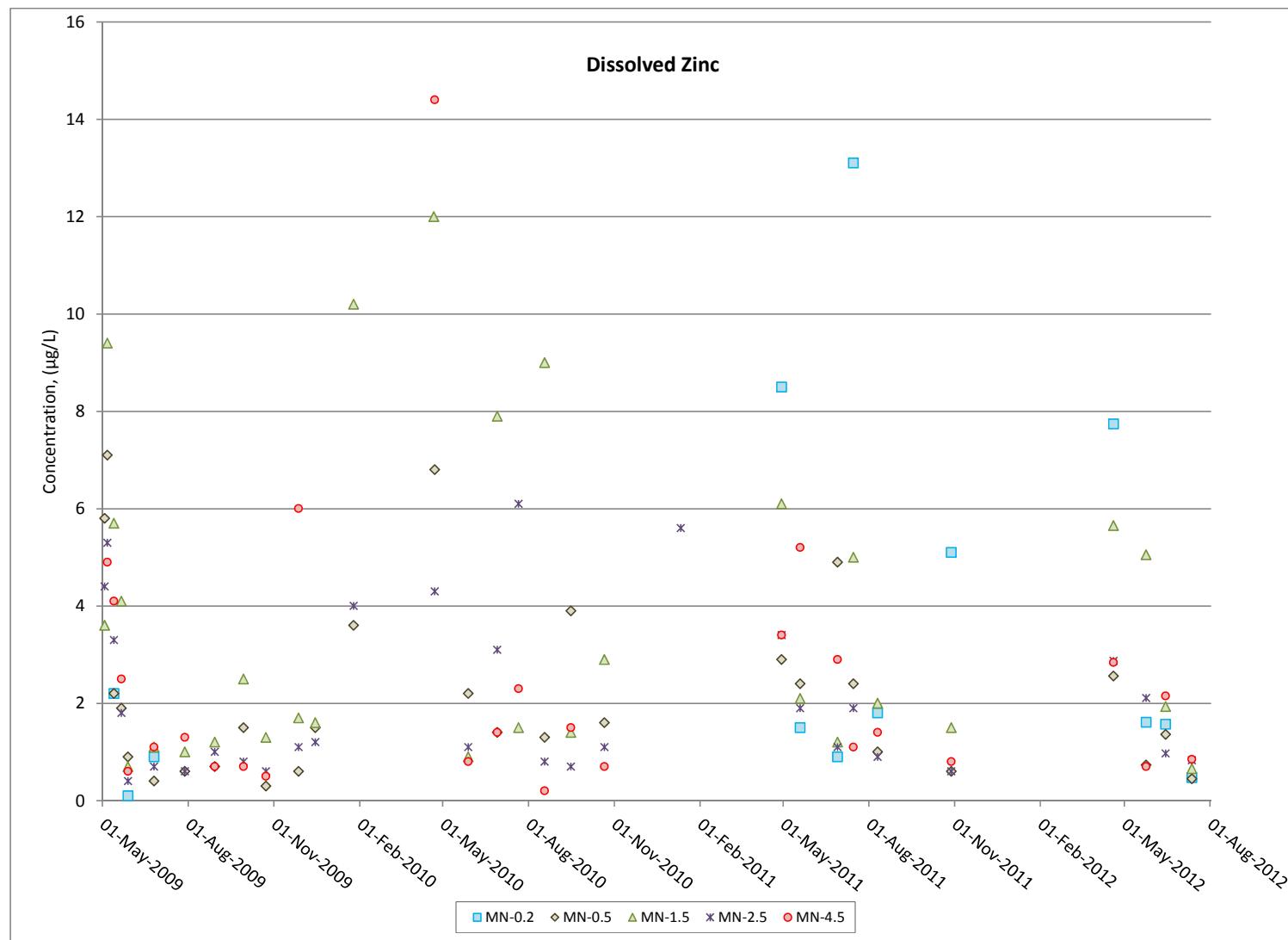


Figure 4-17: Concentrations of Total Zinc in McGinty Creek.


Figure 4-18: Concentrations of Dissolved Zinc in McGinty Creek.

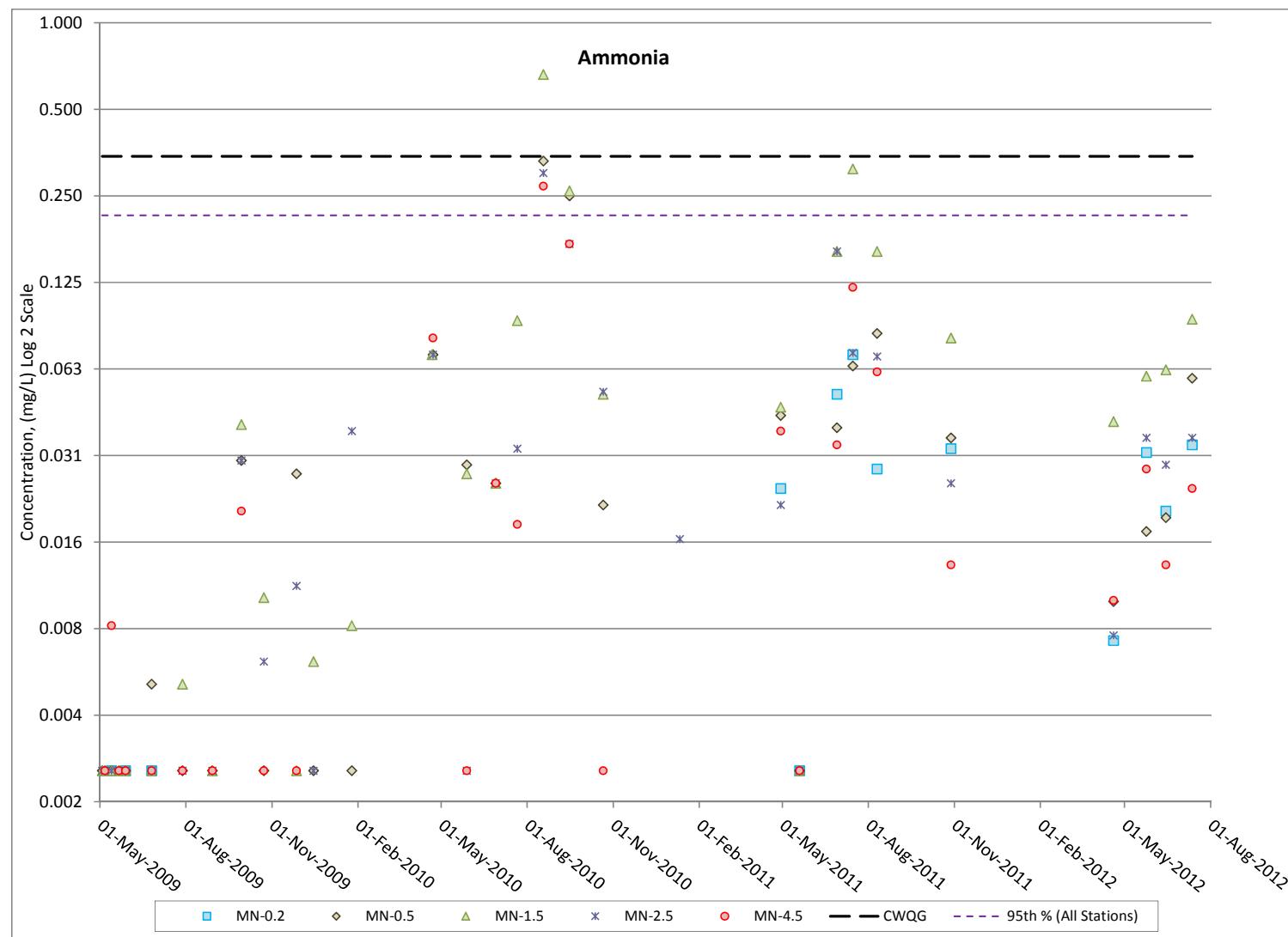


Figure 4-19: Concentrations of Ammonia in McGinty Creek.

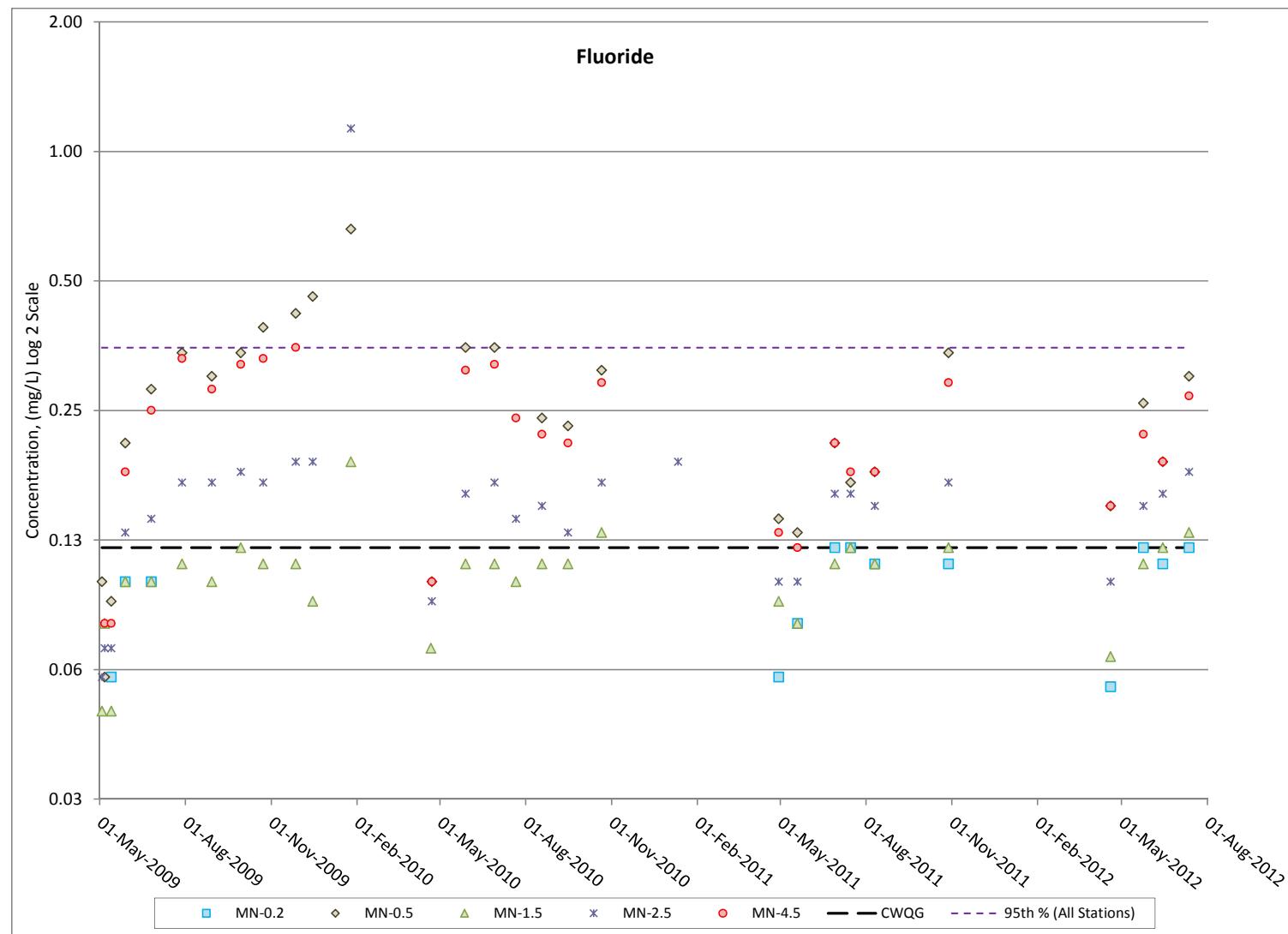
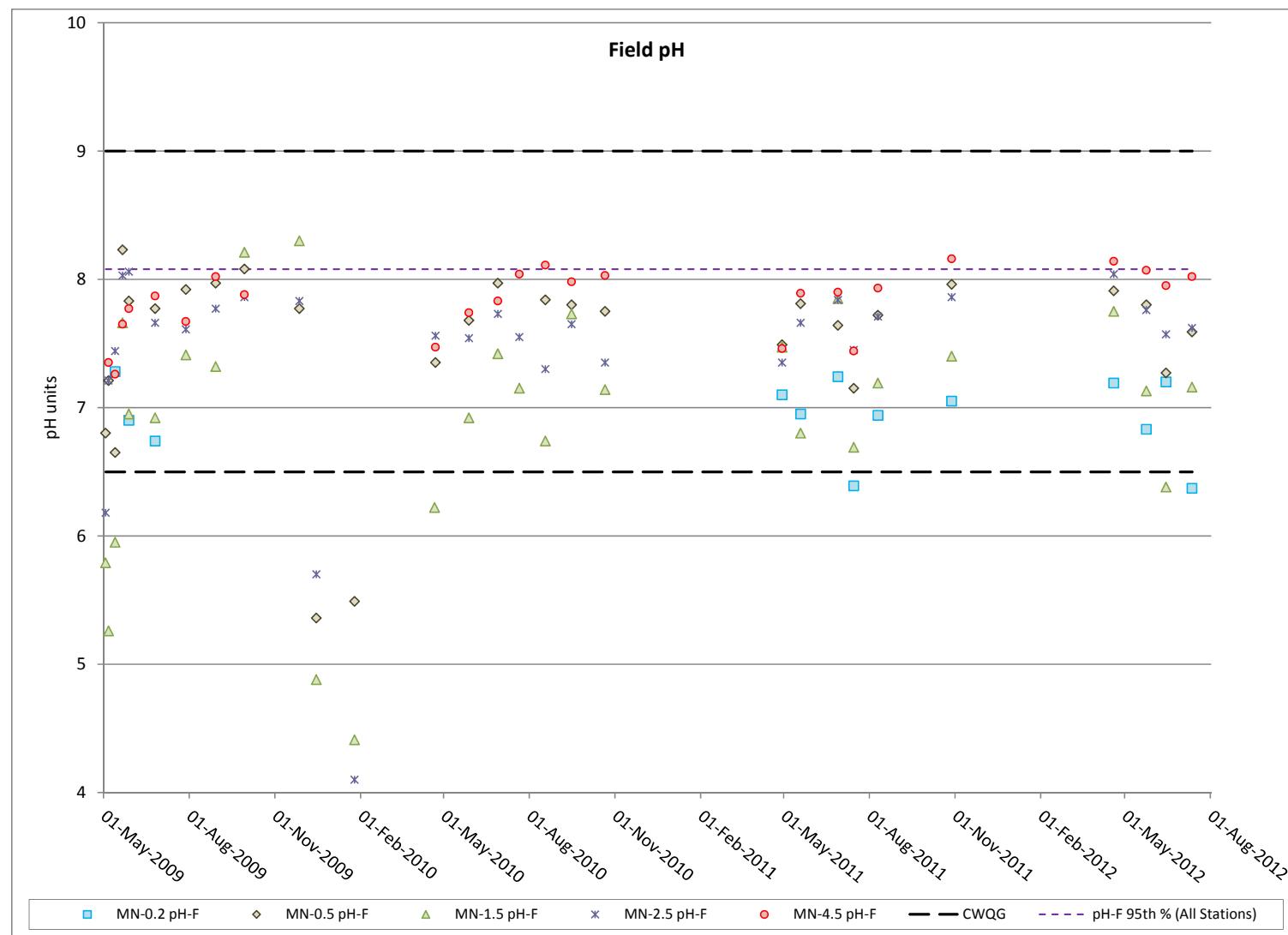


Figure 4-20: Concentrations of Fluoride in McGinty Creek.


Figure 4-21: Field pH Measurements in McGinty Creek.

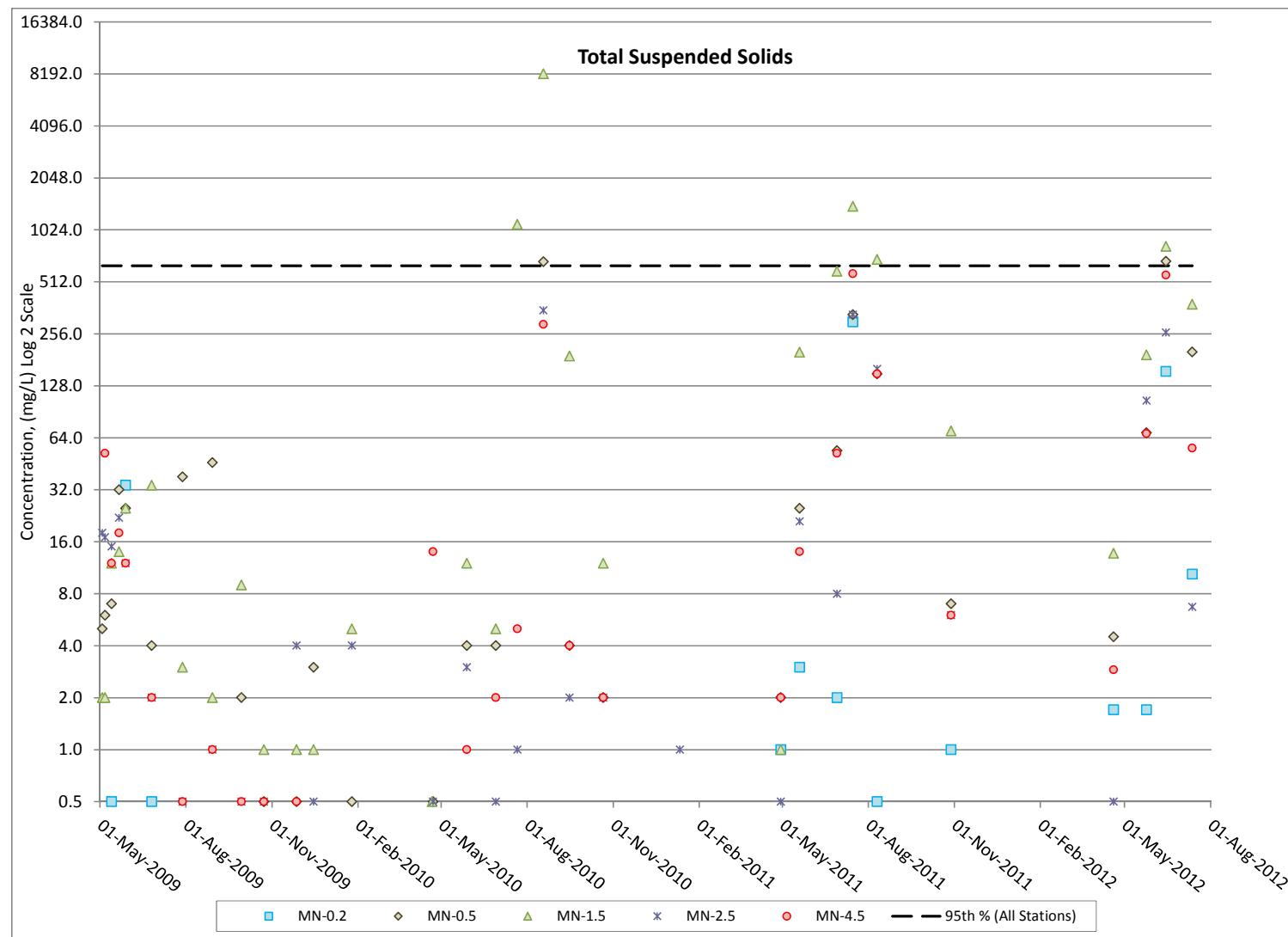


Figure 4-22: Concentrations of Total Suspended Solids in McGinty Creek.

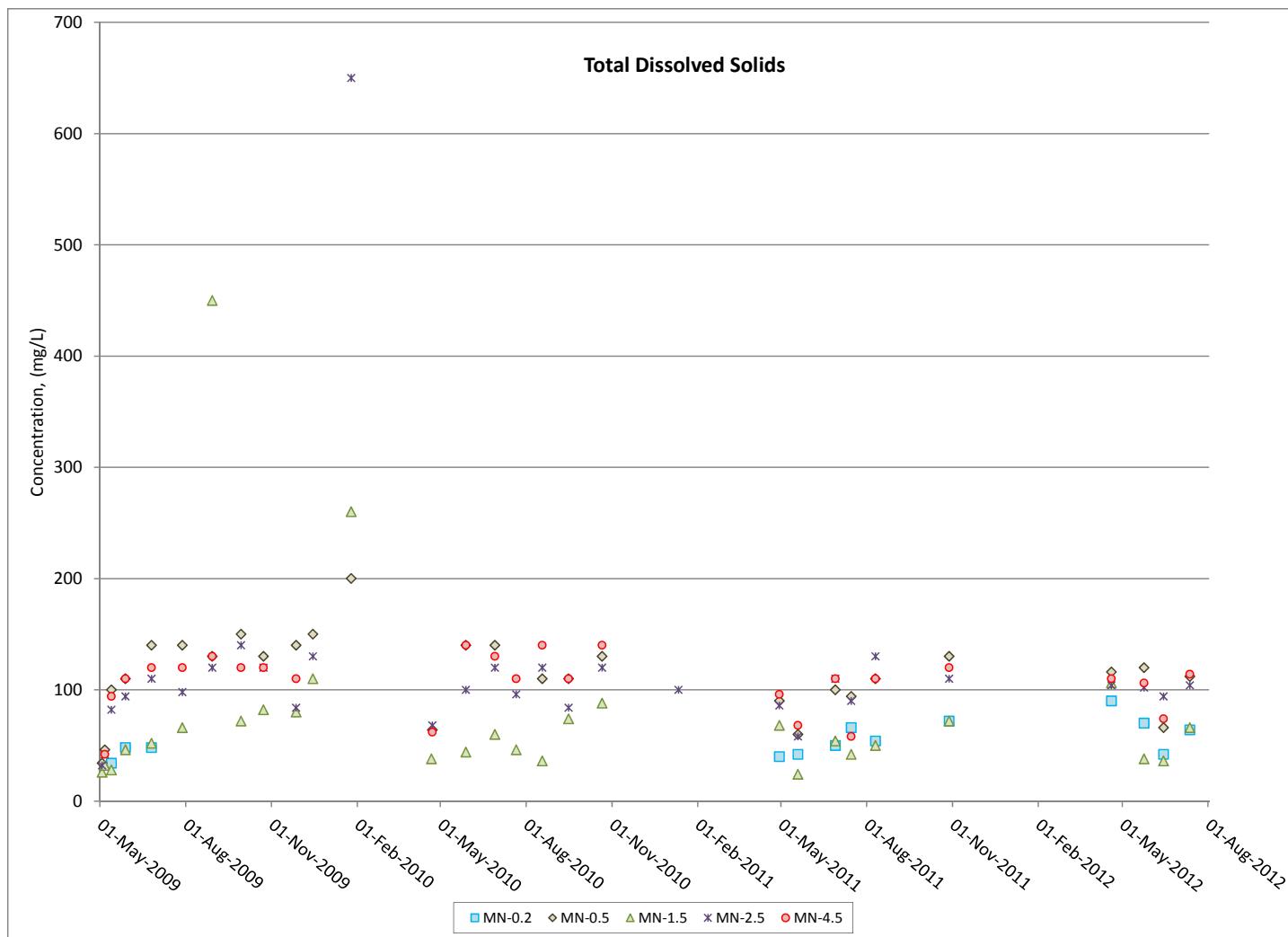


Figure 4-23: Concentrations of Total Dissolved Solids in McGinty Creek.

4.2 BOXPLOTS AND MEAN CONCENTRATIONS

Boxplots depicting minimum, maximum, median, 1st and 3rd quartile values from May 2009 to July 2012 are provided for previously graphed parameters that show the 95th percentile concentration, calculated from results for all stations, above the CWQG. Parameters that regularly exceed the CWQG include total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, zinc, and fluoride and are further examined below, along with TSS. To give further perspective, the boxplots are accompanied by summary tables with annual average concentrations at each station as well as average values for each month that samples were collected. Parameters that have been shown to infrequently exceed the CWQG include arsenic, mercury, silver, ammonia, and pH, and have been omitted from the following section.

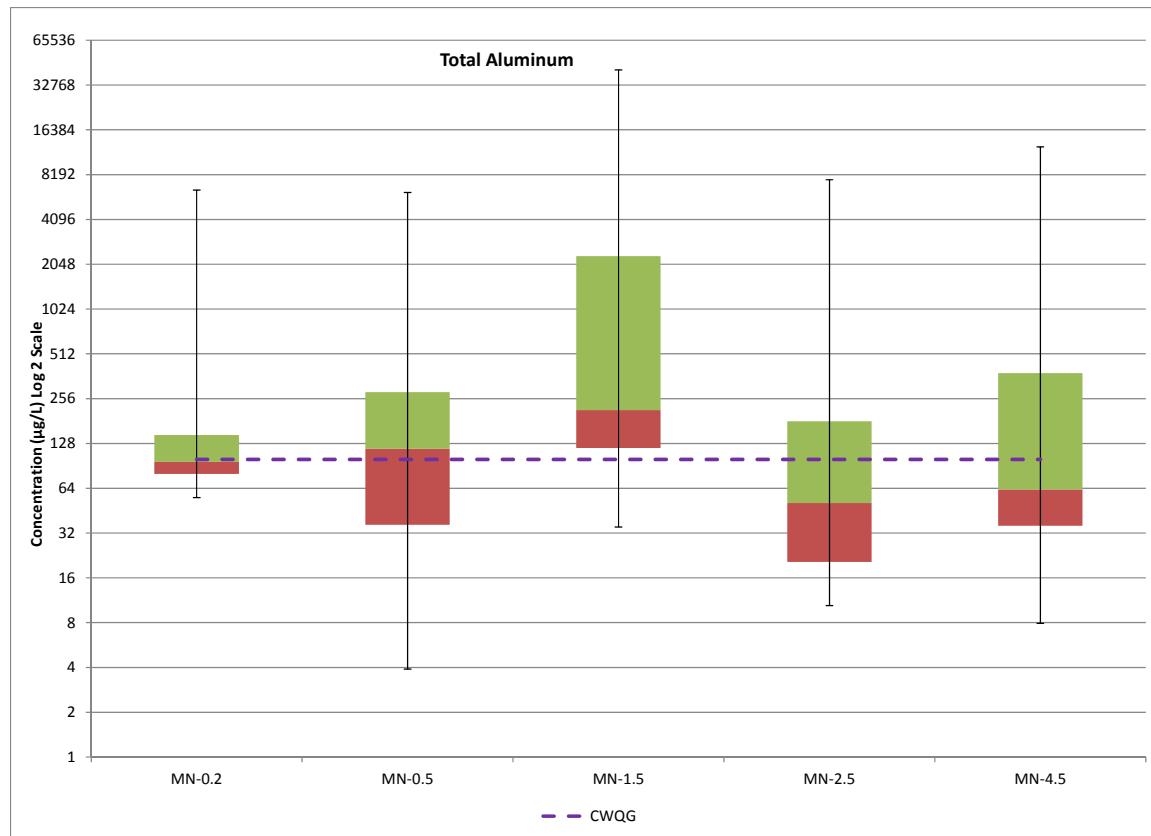


Figure 4-24: Total Aluminum Boxplots.

Table 4-1: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Aluminum ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 666.5 | 3226.0 | | | 2 | 115.0 | 4 | 106.5 | 3 | 414.8 | 2 | 3303.0 | 1 | 89.4 | | | 1 | 68.6 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 736.5 | 3666.0 | 1 | 3.9 | 3 | 106.1 | 8 | 195.7 | 4 | 1011.5 | 3 | 2701.2 | 3 | 2356.7 | 2 | 49.7 | 3 | 39.9 | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 19.5 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 3754.4 | 22650.0 | 1 | 67.3 | 3 | 144.0 | 8 | 665.4 | 4 | 3041.8 | 4 | 12208.5 | 3 | 14442.7 | 2 | 748.5 | 3 | 299.8 | 1 | 47.9 | 1 | 35.2 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 548.5 | 2820.0 | 2 | 17.6 | 3 | 54.1 | 8 | 206.4 | 4 | 401.4 | 4 | 1922.8 | 3 | 1886.1 | 2 | 31.6 | 3 | 33.5 | 1 | 25.2 | 1 | 11.7 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 906.3 | 3291.0 | | | 3 | 115.0 | 7 | 218.8 | 4 | 1032.3 | 4 | 3326.2 | 3 | 1658.0 | 2 | 34.6 | 3 | 36.1 | 1 | 8.5 | | |

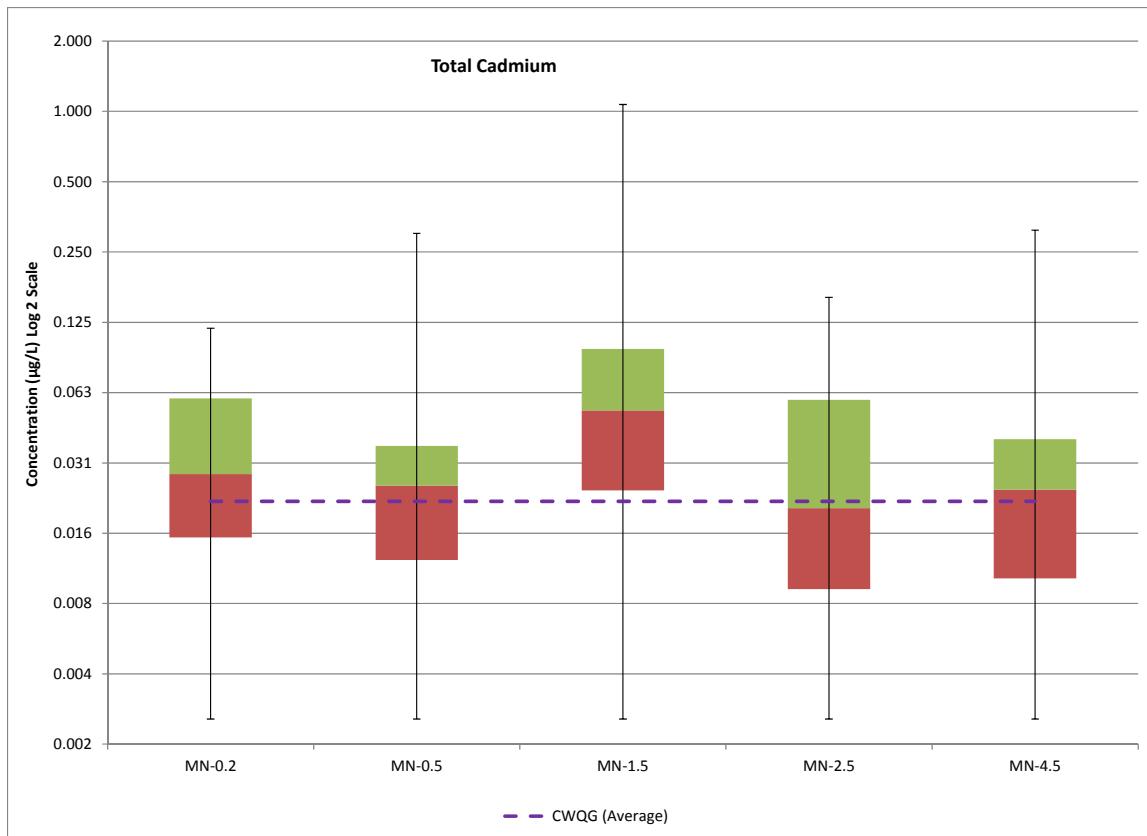


Figure 4-25: Total Cadmium Boxplots.

Table 4-2: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Cadmium ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 0.042 | 0.107 | | | 2 | 0.052 | 4 | 0.017 | 3 | 0.067 | 2 | 0.071 | 1 | 0.019 | | | 1 | 0.015 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 0.048 | 0.228 | 1 | 0.010 | 3 | 0.025 | 8 | 0.029 | 4 | 0.086 | 3 | 0.090 | 3 | 0.119 | 2 | 0.011 | 3 | 0.016 | 1 | 0.026 | 1 | 0.021 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 0.120 | 0.495 | 1 | 0.105 | 3 | 0.048 | 8 | 0.040 | 4 | 0.121 | 4 | 0.254 | 3 | 0.430 | 2 | 0.043 | 3 | 0.033 | 1 | 0.067 | 1 | 0.007 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 0.040 | 0.132 | 2 | 0.082 | 3 | 0.028 | 8 | 0.043 | 4 | 0.040 | 4 | 0.055 | 3 | 0.067 | 2 | 0.011 | 3 | 0.008 | 1 | 0.008 | 1 | 0.014 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 0.048 | 0.233 | | | 3 | 0.030 | 7 | 0.030 | 4 | 0.082 | 4 | 0.091 | 3 | 0.066 | 2 | 0.025 | 3 | 0.011 | 1 | 0.019 | | |

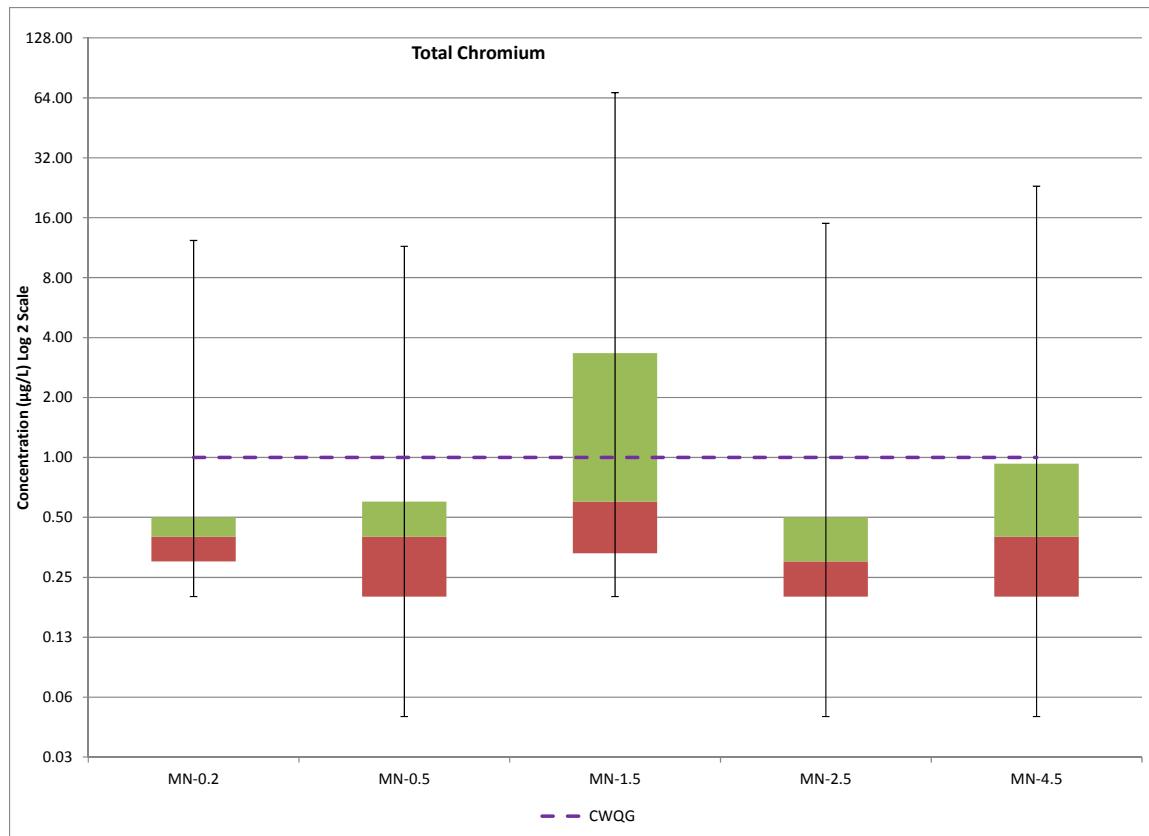


Figure 4-26: Total Chromium Boxplots.

Table 4-3: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Chromium ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 1.4 | 6.1 | | | 2 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.9 | 2 | 6.4 | 1 | 0.5 | | | 1 | 0.4 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.4 | 4 | 1.8 | 3 | 5.0 | 3 | 4.8 | 2 | 0.4 | 3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 5.7 | 29.2 | 1 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.3 | 8 | 1.1 | 4 | 4.7 | 4 | 19.9 | 3 | 19.1 | 2 | 1.4 | 3 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 2 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.8 | 4 | 4.0 | 3 | 3.8 | 2 | 0.4 | 3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 1.8 | 6.0 | | | 3 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.6 | 4 | 1.9 | 4 | 6.2 | 3 | 3.3 | 2 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | | |

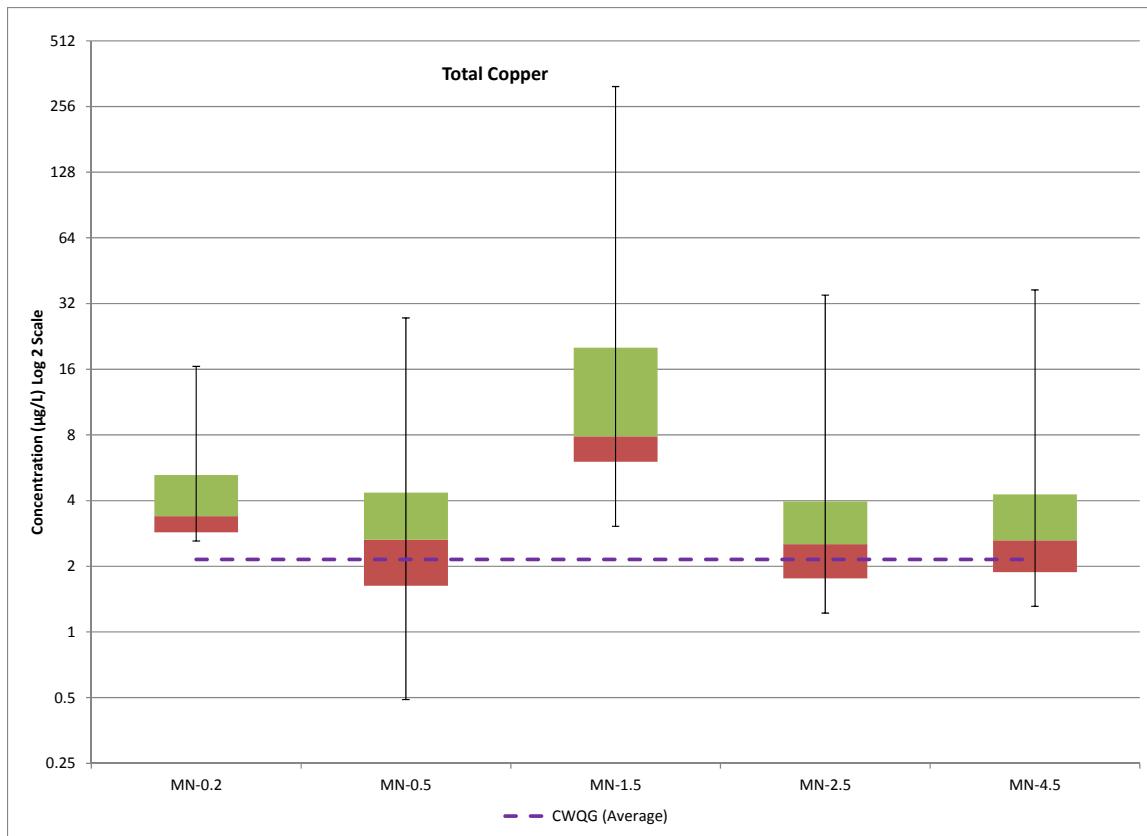


Figure 4-27: Total Copper Boxplots.

Table 4-4: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Copper ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 4.94 | 11.48 | | | 2 | 5.65 | 4 | 3.37 | 3 | 4.74 | 2 | 9.85 | 1 | 2.86 | | | 1 | 2.61 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 4.84 | 19.88 | 1 | 0.49 | 3 | 3.47 | 8 | 2.78 | 4 | 7.30 | 3 | 9.50 | 3 | 13.03 | 2 | 1.96 | 3 | 1.32 | 1 | 0.77 | 1 | 1.63 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 32.94 | 163.77 | 1 | 7.94 | 3 | 7.67 | 8 | 9.61 | 4 | 34.13 | 4 | 78.75 | 3 | 126.71 | 2 | 11.90 | 3 | 6.21 | 1 | 3.31 | 1 | 3.05 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 5.02 | 19.10 | 2 | 2.81 | 3 | 2.41 | 8 | 3.67 | 4 | 5.40 | 4 | 10.35 | 3 | 12.82 | 2 | 2.13 | 3 | 1.62 | 1 | 1.23 | 1 | 1.62 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 5.39 | 20.10 | | | 3 | 3.21 | 7 | 3.23 | 4 | 7.81 | 4 | 11.46 | 3 | 8.50 | 2 | 2.22 | 3 | 1.60 | 1 | 1.54 | | |

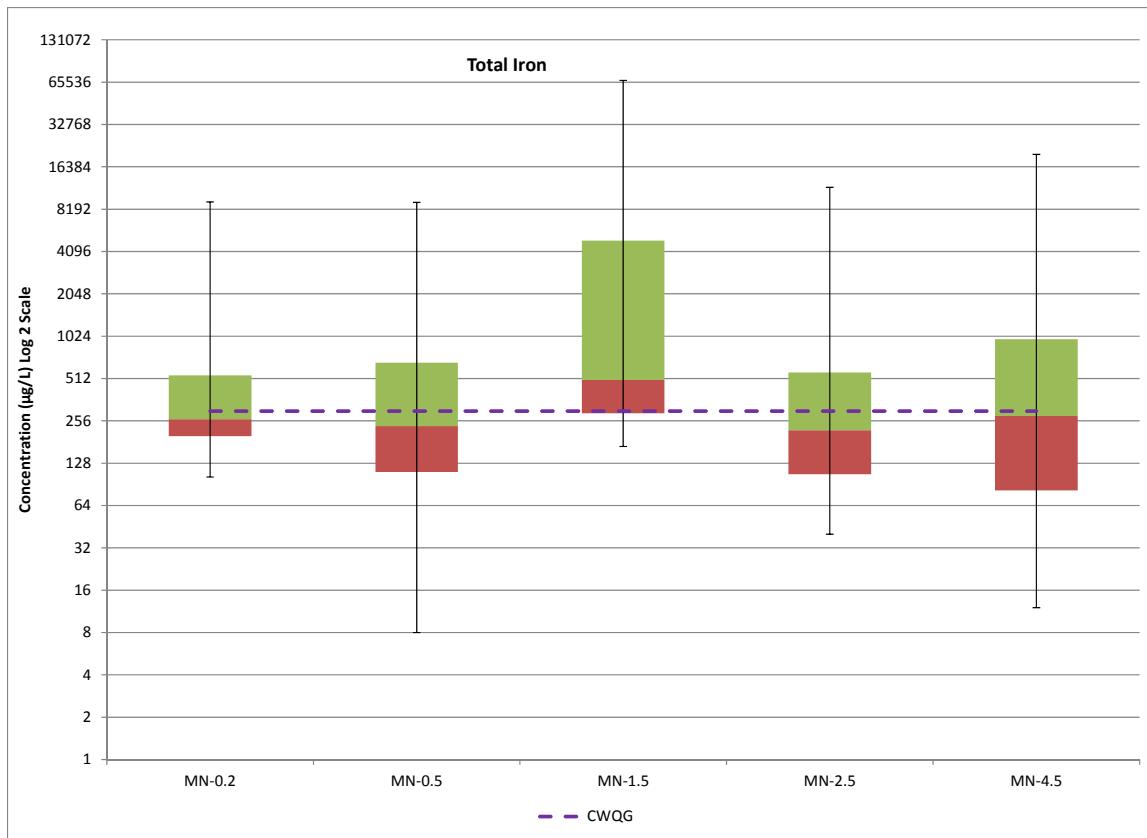


Figure 4-28: Total Iron Boxplots.

Table 4-5: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Iron ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 1253 | 5380 | | | 2 | 231 | 4 | 340 | 3 | 1055 | 2 | 5455 | 1 | 240 | | | 1 | 152 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 1350 | 7886 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 186 | 8 | 426 | 4 | 2485 | 3 | 4136 | 3 | 4000 | 2 | 158 | 3 | 144 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 44 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 6795 | 37240 | 1 | 208 | 3 | 634 | 8 | 1235 | 4 | 7115 | 4 | 21241 | 3 | 23721 | 2 | 1914 | 3 | 1004 | 1 | 254 | 1 | 183 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 1205 | 6160 | 2 | 130 | 3 | 142 | 8 | 530 | 4 | 1376 | 4 | 3207 | 3 | 4143 | 2 | 245 | 3 | 335 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 55 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 1691 | 7535 | | | 3 | 210 | 7 | 541 | 4 | 2461 | 4 | 5397 | 3 | 3034 | 2 | 127 | 3 | 144 | 1 | 12 | | |

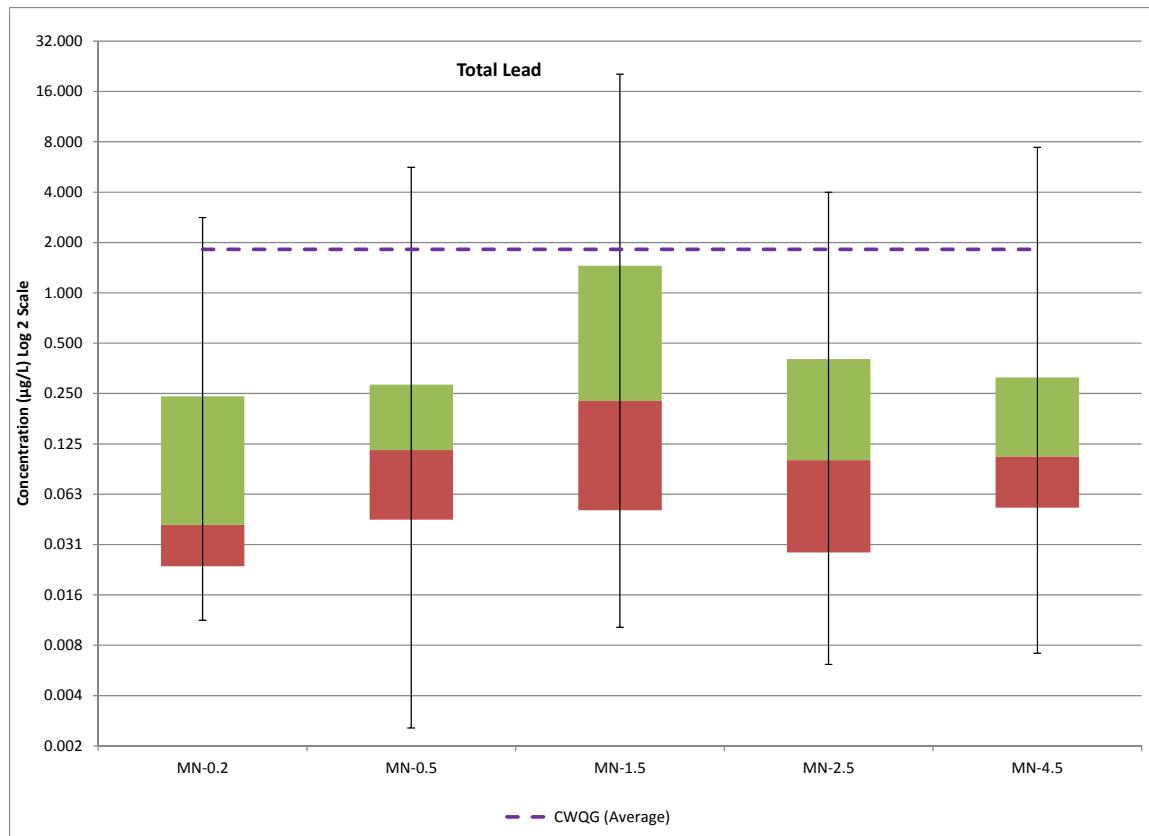


Figure 4-29: Total Lead Boxplots.

Table 4-6: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Lead ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 2.623 | 6.808 | | | 2 | 1.110 | 4 | 1.915 | 3 | 2.630 | 2 | 6.285 | 1 | 1.810 | | | 1 | 1.950 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 0.684 | 3.966 | 1 | 0.067 | 3 | 0.020 | 8 | 0.170 | 4 | 1.248 | 3 | 1.774 | 3 | 2.515 | 2 | 0.061 | 3 | 0.064 | 1 | 0.079 | 1 | 0.119 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 2.066 | 11.795 | 1 | 0.398 | 3 | 0.031 | 8 | 0.322 | 4 | 2.034 | 4 | 6.514 | 3 | 7.510 | 2 | 0.597 | 3 | 0.242 | 1 | 0.230 | 1 | 0.052 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 0.523 | 2.115 | 2 | 0.153 | 3 | 0.018 | 8 | 0.392 | 4 | 0.431 | 4 | 1.296 | 3 | 1.340 | 2 | 0.038 | 3 | 0.022 | 1 | 0.232 | 1 | 1.420 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 0.692 | 3.603 | | | 3 | 0.052 | 7 | 0.196 | 4 | 1.193 | 4 | 2.023 | 3 | 1.294 | 2 | 0.107 | 3 | 0.046 | 1 | 0.066 | | |

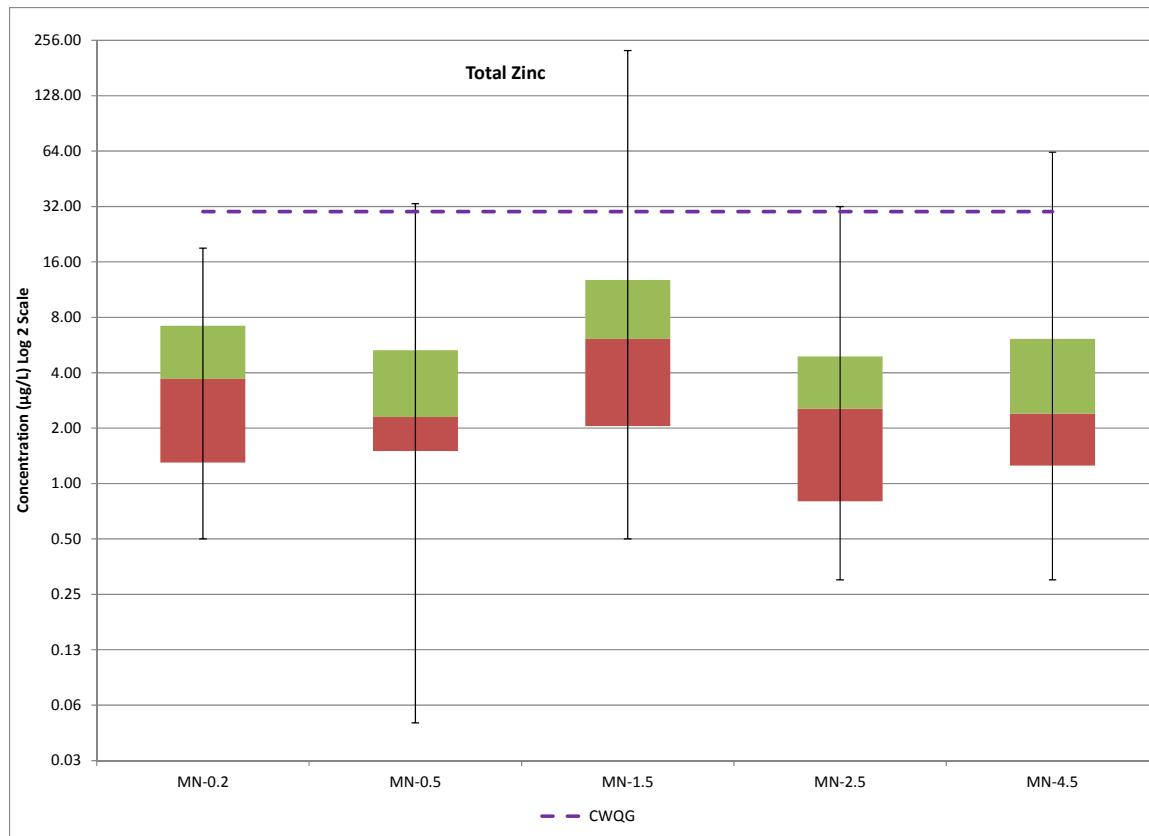
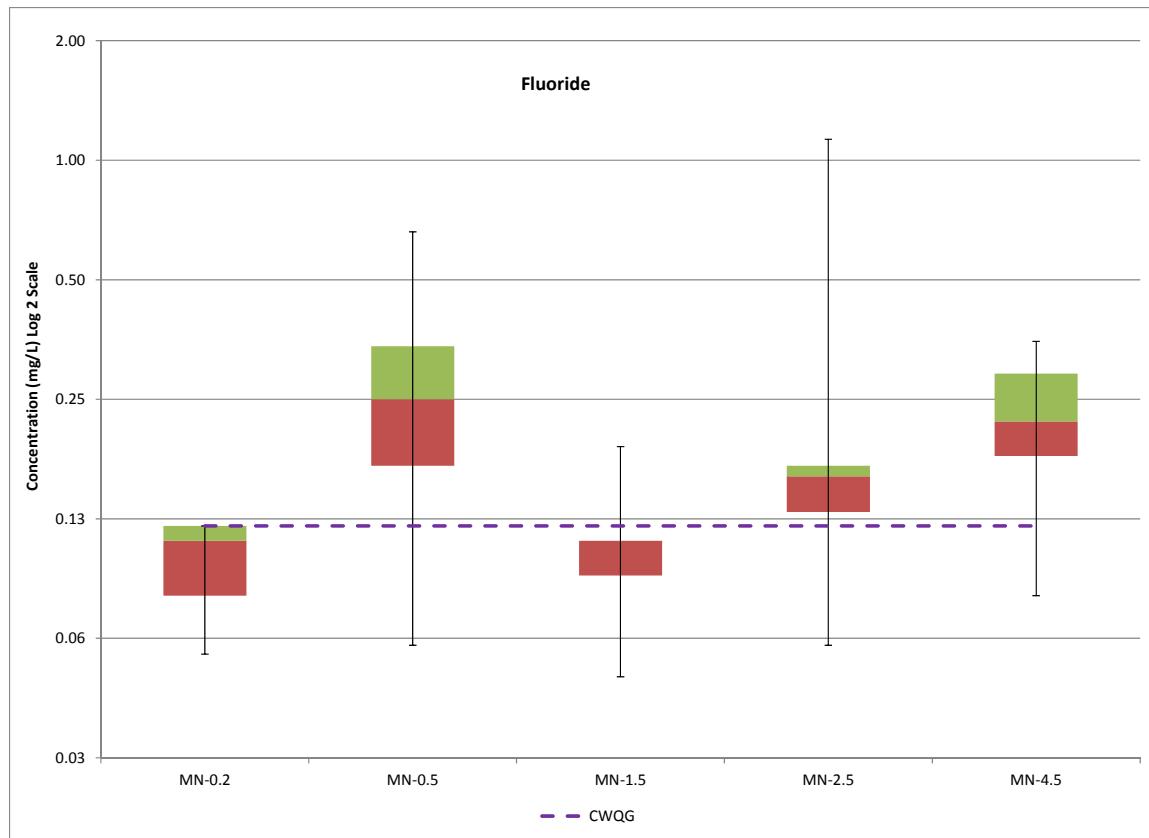


Figure 4-30: Total Zinc Boxplots.

Table 4-7: McGinty Creek Annual and Monthly Mean Total Zinc ($\mu\text{g/L}$), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 4.9 | 13.1 | | | 2 | 8.2 | 4 | 1.9 | 3 | 4.5 | 2 | 10.4 | 1 | 0.8 | | | 1 | 4.6 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 5.9 | 26.9 | 1 | 0.8 | 3 | 3.6 | 8 | 3.8 | 4 | 9.0 | 3 | 11.4 | 3 | 15.4 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 1.3 | 1 | 2.2 | 1 | 1.7 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 21.9 | 109.9 | 1 | 12.0 | 3 | 6.1 | 8 | 5.4 | 4 | 17.3 | 4 | 53.3 | 3 | 90.3 | 2 | 6.5 | 3 | 3.4 | 1 | 7.1 | 1 | 0.9 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 4.8 | 17.2 | 2 | 4.9 | 3 | 3.7 | 8 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.1 | 4 | 9.1 | 3 | 10.3 | 2 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.6 | 1 | 2.8 | 1 | 1.4 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 8.7 | 52.3 | | | 3 | 3.9 | 7 | 2.9 | 4 | 9.1 | 4 | 17.4 | 3 | 9.0 | 2 | 32.8 | 3 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.5 | | |


Figure 4-31: Fluoride Boxplots.
Table 4-8: McGinty Creek Frequency Distribution of Fluoride (mg/L), May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 0.10 | 0.12 | | | 2 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.09 | 3 | 0.11 | 2 | 0.12 | 1 | 0.11 | | | 1 | 0.11 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 28 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 1 | 0.66 | 3 | 0.13 | 7 | 0.17 | 4 | 0.26 | 3 | 0.27 | 3 | 0.24 | 2 | 0.29 | 3 | 0.35 | 1 | 0.42 | 1 | 0.46 |
| MN-1.5 | 29 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 1 | 0.19 | 3 | 0.08 | 7 | 0.08 | 4 | 0.11 | 4 | 0.12 | 3 | 0.11 | 2 | 0.12 | 3 | 0.12 | 1 | 0.11 | 1 | 0.09 |
| MN-2.5 | 30 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 2 | 0.66 | 3 | 0.10 | 7 | 0.11 | 4 | 0.16 | 4 | 0.16 | 3 | 0.16 | 2 | 0.16 | 3 | 0.17 | 1 | 0.19 | 1 | 0.19 |
| MN-4.5 | 26 | 0.22 | 0.33 | | | 3 | 0.13 | 6 | 0.17 | 4 | 0.24 | 4 | 0.26 | 3 | 0.23 | 2 | 0.27 | 3 | 0.30 | 1 | 0.35 | | |

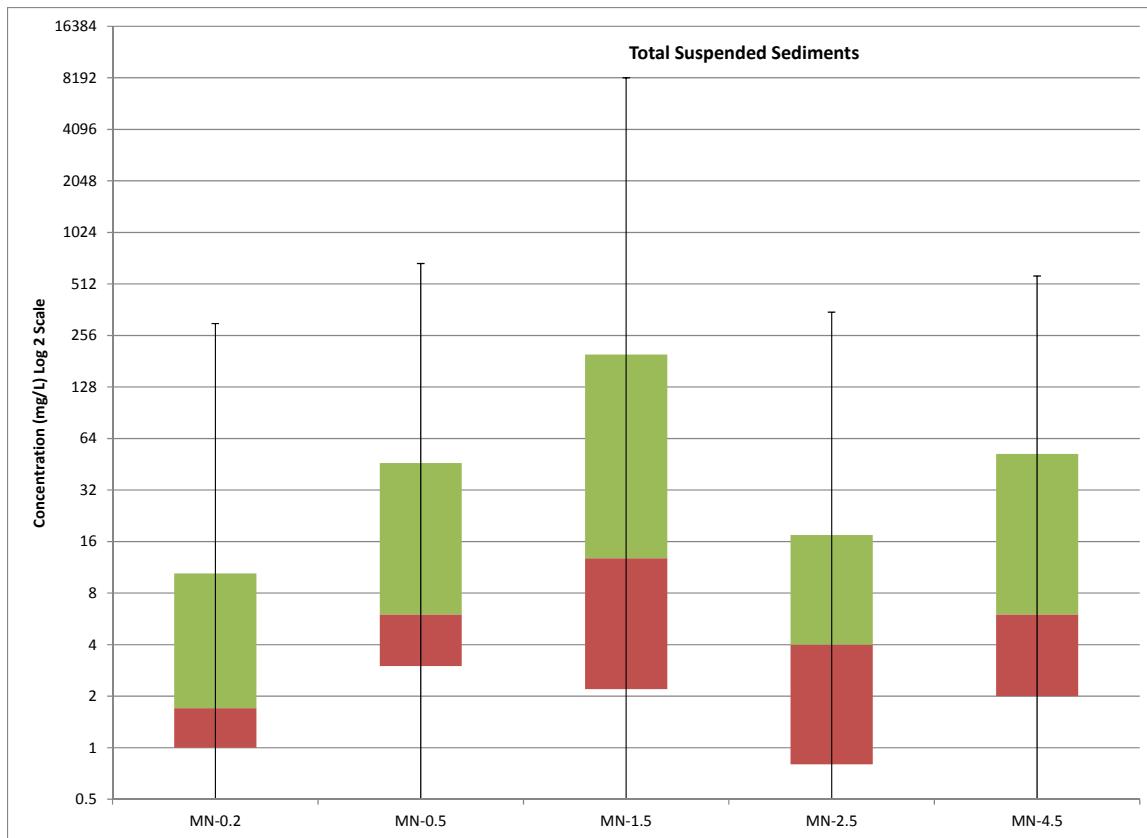


Figure 4-32: Total Suspended Sediments Boxplots.

Table 4-9: McGinty Creek Frequency Distribution of TSS, May 2009–July 2012.

| Sample Station | Annual (all data) | | | January | | April | | May | | June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | n | mean | 95th percentile | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean | n | mean |
| MN-0.2 | 13 | 39.3 | 213.0 | | | 2 | 1.4 | 4 | 9.8 | 3 | 52.5 | 2 | 155.2 | 1 | 0.5 | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | 29 | 81.7 | 534.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 3 | 2.3 | 8 | 21.6 | 4 | 183.8 | 3 | 189.7 | 3 | 288.7 | 2 | 3.0 | 3 | 3.2 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 3.0 |
| MN-1.5 | 30 | 466.3 | 1265.0 | 1 | 5.0 | 3 | 5.1 | 8 | 57.5 | 4 | 362.8 | 4 | 720.5 | 3 | 2964.0 | 2 | 99.5 | 3 | 27.7 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| MN-2.5 | 31 | 43.7 | 295.0 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 0.5 | 8 | 26.6 | 4 | 67.6 | 4 | 84.6 | 3 | 170.3 | 2 | 1.3 | 3 | 2.8 | 1 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.5 |
| MN-4.5 | 27 | 70.3 | 479.0 | | | 3 | 6.3 | 7 | 25.2 | 4 | 154.0 | 4 | 157.8 | 3 | 147.0 | 2 | 2.3 | 3 | 2.8 | 1 | 0.5 | | |

4.3 BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS

Background concentrations at each station has been calculated (95th percentile) and provided within the previous Tables 3-1 through 3-5. The 95th percentile for all McGinty Creek stations is also depicted for comparison on the graphs shown in Figures 4-1 through 4-22 that also show the CWQG. Average and 95th percentile concentrations of select parameters at each station is shown below in Table 4-10. Table 4-11 shows average and 95th percentile for groupings of stations on the reference tributary of McGinty Creek, the exposure tributary, and the entire McGinty Creek dataset.

Table 4-10: Background Concentrations at McGinty Creek Stations.

| pH (field) (pH units) | MN-0.2 | | MN-0.5 | | MN-1.5 | | MN-2.5 | | MN-4.5 | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Average | 95th Percentile | Average | 95th Percentile | Average | 95th Percentile | Average | 95th Percentile | Average | 95th Percentile |
| | 6.94 | 7.26 | 7.49 | 8.04 | 6.9 | 8.07 | 7.41 | 8.04 | 7.83 | 8.13 |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | 39.3 | 213 | 81.7 | 534 | 466.3 | 1265 | 43.7 | 295 | 70.3 | 479 |
| Aluminum (Al), total (µg/L) | 666.5 | 3226 | 736.5 | 3666 | 3754.4 | 22650 | 548.5 | 2820 | 906.3 | 3291 |
| Arsenic (As), total (µg/L) | 0.674 | 1.93 | 0.863 | 3.462 | 1.829 | 7.185 | 0.728 | 2.35 | 0.921 | 3.374 |
| Cadmium (Cd), total (µg/L) | 0.0422 | 0.1072 | 0.0485 | 0.2276 | 0.1205 | 0.4951 | 0.0399 | 0.132 | 0.0478 | 0.2334 |
| Chromium (Cr), total (µg/L) | 1.41 | 6.126 | 1.49 | 7.12 | 5.72 | 29.175 | 1.23 | 5.5 | 1.79 | 5.955 |
| Copper (Cu), total (µg/L) | 4.94 | 11.484 | 4.84 | 19.88 | 32.94 | 163.77 | 5.02 | 19.1 | 5.39 | 20.1 |
| Iron (Fe), total (µg/L) | 1253 | 5380 | 1350 | 7886 | 6795 | 37240 | 1205 | 6160 | 1691 | 7535 |
| Lead (Pb), total (µg/L) | 0.3842 | 1.7142 | 0.6845 | 3.966 | 2.0661 | 11.795 | 0.5232 | 2.115 | 0.6922 | 3.603 |
| Mercury (Hg), total (µg/L) | 0.004834 | 0.00725 | 0.00524 | 0.01 | 0.008423 | 0.025 | 0.005926 | 0.01 | 0.005625 | 0.005 |
| Silver (Ag), total (µg/L) | 0.0084 | 0.02712 | 0.0091 | 0.0333 | 0.0304 | 0.09495 | 0.0097 | 0.0355 | 0.0094 | 0.03503 |
| Zinc (Zn), total (µg/L) | 4.88 | 13.06 | 5.88 | 26.86 | 21.94 | 109.9 | 4.77 | 17.2 | 8.7 | 52.27 |
| Ammonia (N) (mg/L) | 0.0238 | 0.0586 | 0.0408 | 0.1832 | 0.076 | 0.2875 | 0.0398 | 0.165 | 0.0355 | 0.155 |
| Fluoride (mg/L) | 0.097 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.446 | 0.104 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.33 |

Table 4-11: Background Concentrations of McGinty Creek Watershed.

| | Reference Tributary (MN-0.2 & MN-0.5) | | Exposure Tributary (MN-1.5 & MN-2.5) | | All Stations | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Average | 95th Percentile | Average | 95th Percentile | Average | 95th Percentile |
| pH (field) (pH units) | 7.32 | 7.97 | 7.16 | 8.04 | 7.35 | 8.08 |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | 68.6 | 328.5 | 251.5 | 822 | 154.8 | 634 |
| Aluminum (Al), total (µg/L) | 714.8 | 3739.5 | 2125.2 | 7560 | 1416.4 | 6157 |
| Arsenic (As), total (µg/L) | 0.80 | 3.34 | 1.27 | 4.80 | 1.05 | 3.89 |
| Cadmium (Cd), total (µg/L) | 0.047 | 0.150 | 0.080 | 0.210 | 0.062 | 0.247 |
| Chromium (Cr), total (µg/L) | 1.5 | 7.5 | 3.4 | 15.0 | 2.5 | 11.1 |
| Copper (Cu), total (µg/L) | 4.87 | 17.83 | 18.75 | 58 | 11.49 | 36.1 |
| Iron (Fe), total (µg/L) | 1320 | 8659 | 3954 | 15800 | 2633 | 10667 |
| Lead (Pb), total (µg/L) | 0.592 | 3.447 | 1.282 | 4.630 | 0.936 | 4.250 |
| Mercury (Hg), total (µg/L) | 0.00511 | 0.01000 | 0.00715 | 0.02500 | 0.00617 | 0.01675 |
| Silver (Ag), total (µg/L) | 0.0089 | 0.0339 | 0.0199 | 0.0800 | 0.0142 | 0.0511 |
| Zinc (Zn), total (µg/L) | 5.57 | 21.85 | 13.21 | 40.1 | 9.81 | 32.61 |
| Ammonia (N) (mg/L) | 0.036 | 0.082 | 0.058 | 0.260 | 0.046 | 0.214 |
| Fluoride (mg/L) | 0.21 | 0.42 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.35 |

5 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Parameters that show regular exceedances of the CWQG include total aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, zinc, and fluoride. Concentrations are typically highest at station MN-1.5.

Parameter concentrations appear lowest in the winter, rising again in the spring with peak levels recorded in July and August during precipitation/runoff events.

6 CLOSING STATEMENT

Access Consulting Group of Whitehorse, Yukon in conjunction with Minnow Environmental Inc., has prepared this McGinty Creek Water Quality Characterization for the Minto Project for the exclusive use of Minto Explorations Ltd., and is based on data and information collected during preliminary site investigations. ACG has followed standard professional procedures in conducting the investigations and in preparing the contents of this report. The material in this report reflects ACG's best judgment in light of the information available at the time of the preparation of this report. Any use that a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on decisions to be made based on it, is the responsibility of the third parties. ACG accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. ACG believes that the contents of this report are substantively correct.

The information and data contained in this report, including without limitation, the results of any sampling and analyses conducted by ACG, are based solely on the conditions observed at the time of the field assessment and have been developed or obtained through the exercise of ACG's professional judgment and are set to the best of ACG's knowledge, information, and belief. Although every effort has been made to confirm that all such information and data is factual, complete and accurate, ACG offers no guarantees or warranties, either expressed or implied, with respect to such information or data.

ACG shall not by the act of issuing this report be deemed to have represented that any sampling and analyses conducted by it have been exhaustive or will identify all pertinent conditions at the site, and persons relying on the results thereof do so at their own risk.

7 REFERENCES

- [CCME] Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. 1999. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg. With updates.
- Minnow Environmental Inc. 2010a. Relationship between metals and total suspended solids. Prepared for Minto Explorations Ltd. May 21, 2010.

APPENDIX A

McGINTY CREEK WATER QUALITY DATA TABLES

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - July 2012

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH < 5, guideline = 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$, otherwise this guideline is 100 $\mu\text{g/L}$. If no field pH result, 100 $\mu\text{g/L}$ is used. If no pH result, a guideline of 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ is useful.

Acidumalum: if pH < 4.0-5.0, guideline = 3 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (if no field pH result, and pH is used, if no pH results, a guideline of 3 µg/L is used); $\leq 127\text{ mg/L}$ hardness, guideline of 1 µg/L; if hardness < 50 mg/L or unknown, if hardness is < 1.80 mg/L, a guideline of 3 µg/L is applied.

Cordcium: 10 mg/kg/day (minimum glaucoma at 3 mg/kg/day hardness <80 mg/L or glaucoma; if hardness is >120 mg/L a glaucoma of >7 mg/L applies).

Nickel: up to 10 mg/L (recommended 1–10 mg/L). If maximum guideline of 25 mg/L. If hardness <60 mg/L or unknown: If hardness >180 mg/L, a guideline of 150 mg/L applies.

Concentrations: 0.2 mg/L (minimum guidance or 25 µg/L) if hardness < 60 mg/L or unknown; 11 hardness > 260 mg/L; guidance of 150 µg/L applies;

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - July 2012

Duplicate samples are omitted

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$; otherwise the guideline is 100 $\mu\text{g/L}$. (If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ is used.)

Acidumalum: pH <4.05, guideline = 3 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (if no total pH result, and pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 3 µg/L is used); $\text{Ca}^{2+}/(\text{HCO}_3^{-})$ ratio <1.0, a guideline of 1 mg/L; if hardness <50 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is ≥150 mg/L, a guideline of 7 µg/L (modified)

Lead: e pg/L (minimum guideline of 1 µg/L if hardness <80 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >120 mg/L a guideline of 7 µg/L applies)

Calcium: 10 mg/L (reference: 1–10) and a guideline of 25 mg/L (reference: 150 mg/L) or a maximum of 150 mg/L (reference: >150 mg/L) applied.

Nickel: $\leq 10 \text{ } \mu\text{g/L}$ [minimum guideline of 25 $\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness $<60 \text{ mg/L}$ or unknown; if hardness $>180 \text{ mg/L}$, a guideline of 150 $\mu\text{g/L}$ applies]

Copper: $e^{(0.0001 \times \text{hardness})} \times 0.2 \mu\text{g/L}$ (minimum guideline of 2 $\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness < 83 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 $\mu\text{g/L}$ applies)

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | Tin (Sn), total | Titanium (Ti), total | Uranium (U), total | Vanadium (V), total | Zinc (Zn), total | Zirconium (Zr), total | Aluminum (Al), dissolved | Antimony (Sb), dissolved | Arsenic (As), dissolved | Barium (Ba), dissolved | Beryllium (Be), dissolved | Bismuth (Bi), dissolved | Boron (B), dissolved | Cadmium (Cd), dissolved | Calcium (Ca), dissolved | Chromium (Cr), dissolved | Cobalt (Co), dissolved | Copper (Cu), dissolved | Iron (Fe), dissolved | Lead (Pb), dissolved | Lithium (Li), dissolved | Magnesium (Mg), dissolved | Manganese (Mn), dissolved | Mercury (Hg), dissolved | Molybdenum (Mo), dissolved | Nickel (Ni), dissolved | Phosphorous (P), dissolved | Potassium (K), dissolved | Selenium (Se), dissolved | Silicon (Si), dissolved | Silver (Ag), dissolved | Sodium (Na), dissolved |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L |
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MN-0.2 | Upper west arm of McGinty Creek (reference station) | 13-May-09 | <0.01 | 3.4 | 0.029 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 163 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 25.3 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.017 | 5.11 | 0.3 | 0.205 | 4.25 | 265 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 1.67 | 11.3 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 2.05 | 1.4 | 0.05 | 3310 | <0.005 | 1.38 | |
| | | 28-May-09 | <0.01 | 2.1 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 65.3 | 0.06 | 0.29 | 24.5 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 5.84 | 0.3 | 0.129 | 3.58 | 95 | 0.019 | 0.5 | 1.99 | 0.8 | <0.01 | 0.12 | 1.82 | 1.06 | 0.07 | 5260 | <0.005 | 2.51 | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | <0.01 | 0.9 | 0.023 | <0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 55.2 | 0.08 | 0.28 | 24.7 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 5.76 | 0.2 | 0.094 | 2.67 | 84 | 0.013 | <0.5 | 1.75 | 4.29 | <0.01 | 0.1 | 1.49 | 0.4 | 0.06 | 5990 | <0.005 | 2.59 | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | <0.01 | 1.2 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 9.1 | 0.2 | 114 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 24 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.053 | 5.96 | 0.3 | 0.177 | 5.27 | 185 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 2.21 | 38.7 | 0.01 | <0.05 | 1.04 | 2.23 | 0.04 | 2840 | <0.005 | 1.79 | |
| | | 19-May-11 | <0.01 | 2.7 | 0.029 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 61.2 | 0.05 | 0.43 | 28 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.02 | 5.12 | 0.2 | 0.284 | 2.83 | 316 | 0.024 | <0.5 | 1.75 | 72.5 | 0.16 | 1.73 | 1.12 | 0.05 | 2860 | <0.005 | 1.49 | | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 0.03 | 2 | 0.031 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 73.4 | 0.07 | 0.32 | 28 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.013 | 7.07 | 0.5 | 0.081 | 2.81 | 117 | 0.031 | <0.5 | 2.25 | 1.46 | <0.01 | 0.13 | 1.73 | 0.4 | 0.07 | 7290 | 0.005 | 2.74 | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | <0.2 | 256 | 0.42 | 22.5 | 19 | 1.4 | 199 | 0.11 | 0.78 | 39.4 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.035 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 0.79 | 3.4 | 858 | 0.162 | <0.5 | 2 | 81.2 | 0.16 | 2.72 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 6070 | 0.007 | 2.53 | | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | <0.01 | 1.5 | 0.029 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 76.3 | 0.07 | 0.33 | 35.1 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.036 | 7.49 | 0.4 | 0.178 | 2.63 | 188 | 0.06 | <0.5 | 2.35 | 16.8 | 0.14 | 1.66 | 6 | 0.39 | 0.05 | 6830 | 0.009 | 2.46 | |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 0.012 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 65.6 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 40.7 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.019 | 9.92 | 0.4 | 0.151 | 2.52 | 126 | 0.271 | <0.5 | 3.07 | 56 | <0.01 | 0.1 | 1.67 | 8 | 0.4 | 0.05 | 8590 | 0.007 | 3.27 |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | <0.20 | 1.81 | 0.0154 | 0.28 | 7.2 | 0.19 | 76.5 | 0.02 | 0.262 | 22.2 | 0.011 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.0387 | 6.19 | 0.26 | 0.185 | 5.04 | 222 | 0.0184 | <0.50 | 2.34 | 47.3 | <0.010 | 0.055 | 1.05 | 29 | 1.86 | <0.040 | 3120 | <0.0050 | 1.91 |
| | | 24-May-12 | <0.20 | 2.22 | 0.02 | 0.67 | 1.3 | 0.33 | 44.5 | 0.076 | 0.515 | 36.2 | 0.015 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.016 | 7.43 | 0.32 | 0.319 | 2.51 | 435 | 0.0251 | <0.50 | 2.43 | 137 | <0.010 | 0.506 | 2.05 | 12.9 | 0.835 | 0.05 | 5740 | <0.0050 | 2.43 |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | <0.20 | 25.9 | 0.134 | 6.71 | 8.75 | 0.99 | 134 | 0.087 | 0.503 | 33.9 | 0.02 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.0305 | 6.43 | 0.55 | 0.618 | 2.88 | 811 | 0.038 | <0.50 | 2.01 | 116 | <0.010 | 0.175 | 1.84 | 18.6 | 0.421 | 0.069 | 5230 | <0.0050 | 2.43 |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | <0.20 | 4.03 | 0.027 | 1.57 | 1.86 | 0.53 | 58 | 0.066 | 0.462 | 36.1 | 0.016 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.018 | 8.43 | 0.4 | 0.296 | 2.5 | 269 | 0.01 | <0.50 | 2.77 | 105 | <0.010 | 0.664 | 1.97 | 7 | 0.399 | 0.066 | 7230 | <0.0050 | 3.05 |
| Average | | | 0.05 | 23.46 | 0.0623 | 2.83 | 4.88 | 0.49 | 91.2 | 0.065 | 0.389 | 30.6 | 0.016 | 0.0025 | 25 | 0.0232 | 6.73 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 3.3 | 305 | 0.0554 | 0.27 | 2.2 | 52.95 | 0.007 | 0.187 | 1.76 | 13.6 | 0.856 | 0.057 | 5412 | 0.0039 | 2.35 |
| Count | | | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Minimum | | | 0.01 | 0.9 | 0.012 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 44.5 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 22.2 | 0.005 | 0.0025 | 25 | 0.0025 | 5.11 | 0.2 | 0.081 | 2.5 | 84 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 1.67 | 0.8 | 0.005 | 0.025 | 1.04 | 6 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 2840 | 0.0025 | 1.38 |
| Maximum | | | 0.1 | 256 | 0.42 | 22.5 | 19 | 1.4 | 199 | 0.11 | 0.78 | 40.7 | 0.03 | 0.0025 | 25 | 0.053 | 9.92 | 0.9 | 0.79 | 5.27 | 858 | 0.271 | 0.5 | 3.07 | 137 | 0.02 | 0.664 | 2.72 | 29 | 2.23 | 0.09 | 8590 | 0.009 | 3.27 |
| Geometric Mean | | | 0.02 | 3.4 | 0.032 | 0.89 | 2.86 | 0.41 | 82.3 | 0.058 | 0.367 | 30 | 0.014 | 0.0025 | 25 | 0.0172 | 6.62 | 0.36 | 0.217 | 3.19 | 234 | 0.0327 | 0.26 | 2.17 | 24.16 | 0.006 | 0.133 | 1.7 | 11.5 | 0.666 | 0.054 | 5077 | 0.0034 | 2.28 |
| Count <DL | | | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | |
| Standard Deviation | | | 0.05 | 70.18 | 0.1119 | 6.15 | 5.2 | 0.34 | 47.2 | 0.025 | 0.149 | 6.5 | 0.007 | 0 | 0 | 0.0147 | 1.36 | 0.19 | 0.209 | 0.97 | 254 | 0.0759 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | μg/L | mg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|------|------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MN-0.2 | Upper west arm of McGinty Creek (reference station) | 13-May-09 | 30.4 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 2.7 | 0.031 | 1 | 2.2 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 36.5 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 0.021 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | | | | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 38.5 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.8 | 0.028 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 35.9 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.3 | 0.016 | 0.3 | 8.5 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 33.5 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.2 | 0.023 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 42 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.9 | 0.018 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | | | | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 41.6 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.05 | 3.9 | 0.054 | 1.9 | 13.1 | 0.8 | | | | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 50.9 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.9 | 0.021 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.4 | | | | |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 57.2 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.04 | 1.4 | 0.015 | 0.4 | 5.1 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 35.6 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 0.93 | 0.013 | 0.27 | 7.74 | 0.16 | | | | |
| | | 24-May-12 | 48.7 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 0.86 | 0.0151 | 0.61 | 1.61 | 0.29 | | | | |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 39.4 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 2.73 | 0.0262 | 1.2 | 1.57 | 0.62 | | | | |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | 55 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 0.77 | 0.02 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.39 | | | | |
| Average | | | 41.9 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.04 | 1.48 | 0.0232 | 0.69 | 3.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Count | | | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | | | | |
| Minimum | | | 30.4 | 2 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.77 | 0.013 | 0.27 | 0.1 | 0.16 | | | | |
| Maximum | | | 57.2 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 0.054 | 1.9 | 13.1 | 0.8 | | | | |
| Geometric Mean | | | 41.2 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 1.27 | 0.0215 | 0.57 | 1.83 | 0.36 | | | | |
| Count <DL | | | 0 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Standard Deviation | | | 8.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.04 | 0.99 | 0.0107 | 0.47 | 3.96 | 0.18 | | | | |
| 1st Quartile | | | 35.9 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.9 | 0.016 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.29 | | | | |
| Median | | | 39.4 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.03 | 0.93 | 0.021 | 0.55 | 1.61 | 0.4 | | | | |
| 3rd Quartile | | | 48.7 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.0262 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 95th Percentile | | | 55.9 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 0.0402 | 1.48 | 10.3 | 0.69 | | | | |
| Count Over Guideline | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| % Over Guideline | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; If WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L. (if no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used).

Lead: $\leq 0.007 \text{ mg/L}$ (minimum guideline of 1 mg/L if hardness < 50 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is $>10 \text{ mg/L}$, a guideline of 7 mg/L applies).

Nickel: mg/L (hardness <100 mg/L) mg/L (minimum guideline of 25 mg/L if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown) If hardness >180 mg/L, a guideline of 150 mg/L applied.

Concentrations > 0.2 µg/L: **Guidelines** outlined at 2 µg/L; If hardness > 28 mg/L, a guideline of 1.5 µg/L applies;

Copper: 0.2 µg/L (minimum guideline or 2 µg/L if hardness <43 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 µg/L applies).

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | pH units | pH units | $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ | $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ | C | mg/L | % | mV | m3/s | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | ratio | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | | | | | | | | 5.5 | | | | | | | | 120 | 0.12 | | 0.005 | 0.343 | 0.06 | 3 | | | |
| MN-0.5 | West arm of McGinty Creek just upstream of confluence with east arm | 03-May-09 | 6.80 | 7.1 | 57.9 | 43 | -1.8 | | | | | 1.3868 | 5 | 29 | 34 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 13 | 16 | 2.2 | 0.1 | <1 | 0.0016 | NC | <0.005 | 0.006 | <0.02 | <0.02 | |
| | | 06-May-09 | 7.21 | 7.1 | 59.7 | 49 | -0.5 | | | | | 0.7539 | 6 | 29.8 | 46 | 28.3 | 26.8 | 15 | 18 | 1.9 | 0.06 | <0.5 | 0.0009 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | <0.02 | |
| | | 13-May-09 | 6.65 | 7.1 | 49.5 | 64 | -0.7 | | | | | 0.3115 | 7 | 24.9 | 100 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 26 | 32 | 1.6 | 0.09 | <5 | 0.0022 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | 30.8 | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 8.23 | 7.8 | 137.8 | 100 | -1.8 | 10.77 | 83.4 | | | 0.1440 | 32 | 68.8 | 51.1 | 50.1 | | | | | <0.5 | | | <0.005 | | | 15.6 | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 7.83 | 7.8 | 155.3 | 115 | -1.8 | 12.96 | 92.9 | | | 0.0402 | 25 | 77.7 | 110 | 59.4 | 58.3 | 52 | 63 | 1.5 | 0.21 | <0.5 | 0.0015 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | <0.02 | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 7.77 | 8 | 97.4 | 160 | 3.5 | 13.36 | 100 | 163.2 | | 4 | | 140 | 70.2 | 73.2 | 74 | 91 | <0.5 | 0.28 | 21 | 0.0007 | NC | 0.005 | <0.005 | 0.07 | 0.07 | | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 7.92 | 8.1 | 144.5 | 230 | 5.3 | 10.79 | 85.3 | 150.9 | 0.0131 | 38 | | 140 | 107 | 113 | 110 | 130 | 0.8 | 0.34 | 12 | 0.0006 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.04 | 0.04 | | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 7.97 | 7.9 | 113.1 | 183 | 3.9 | 11.51 | 87.7 | 98.6 | 0.0224 | 46 | | 130 | 89.3 | 88.6 | 86 | 110 | <0.5 | 0.3 | 9.3 | 0.0009 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 8.08 | 8 | 108.2 | 206 | -0.1 | 13.48 | 91.9 | 75.5 | | 2 | | 150 | 98.6 | 98 | 95 | 120 | 1.1 | 0.34 | 8.9 | 0.0006 | NC | 0.03 | <0.005 | 0.03 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | | | | 230 | | | | | 0.0178 | <1 | | 130 | 108 | 116 | 110 | 130 | 1.2 | 0.39 | 14 | <0.0005 | | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 7.77 | 8 | 144.6 | 266 | -0.1 | 12.14 | 83 | 104.7 | 0.0460 | <1 | | 140 | 124 | 127 | 130 | 150 | 1.1 | 0.42 | 31 | | 0.86 | 0.027 | <0.005 | 1.69 | 1.69 | | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | 5.36 | 8 | 78.2 | 278 | 0 | | | 150 | 0 | 3 | | 150 | 129 | 133 | 140 | 160 | 0.6 | 0.46 | 17 | 0.0008 | 0.97 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.13 | 0.13 | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 5.49 | 8 | 139.7 | 330 | -0.1 | 1.61 | 11.6 | 121.3 | | <1 | | 200 | 159 | 163 | 150 | 190 | 0.9 | 0.66 | 23 | <0.0005 | 1.1 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.12 | 0.12 | | |
| | | 22-Apr-10 | 7.35 | 7.3 | 41.2 | 69 | 0.0 | 11.83 | 86.7 | 159.6 | | <1 | | 64 | 41.2 | 42.9 | 28 | 34 | 2 | 0.1 | <0.5 | 0.0012 | | 0.07 | <0.03 | <0.1 | <0.1 | | |
| | | 28-May-10 | 7.68 | 8.2 | 103.8 | 194 | 0.3 | 14.15 | 98.2 | 338.2 | 0.0294 | 4 | | 140 | 86.2 | 87.6 | 92 | 110 | <0.5 | 0.35 | 10 | 0.0009 | | 0.029 | <0.005 | <0.02 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 7.97 | 7.76 | 189.9 | 189 | 3.8 | 11.45 | 93 | 79.3 | 0.0227 | 4 | | 140 | 88.8 | 90.2 | 89 | 110 | <0.5 | 0.35 | 11 | 0.0007 | | <0.05 | <0.005 | 0.06 | 10 | | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 7.84 | 7.82 | 144.3 | 154 | 5.7 | 10.52 | 90.6 | 34.4 | | 670 | | 110 | 108 | 73.7 | 72 | 88 | 0.9 | 0.24 | 2.2 | 0.0011 | | 0.33 | 0.01 | <0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 7.80 | 7.87 | 85.1 | 147 | 2.7 | 13.24 | 97.7 | 298.0 | 0.0541 | 4 | | 110 | 66.1 | 74.2 | 66 | 81 | <0.5 | 0.23 | 6.5 | 0.0014 | | 0.25 | <0.005 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 7.75 | 7.9 | 89.3 | 184 | -0.1 | | | 321.1 | 0.0166 | <4 | | 130 | 87.6 | 92.5 | 85 | 100 | <0.5 | 0.31 | 7.5 | <0.0005 | 0.021 | <0.005 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 13.4 | | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 7.49 | 7.38 | | 100.7 | 97 | 0 | 13.75 | 100.6 | 138.1 | 2 | | 90 | 52 | 48.2 | 42 | 52 | 2.1 | 0.14 | <5 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.043 | <0.005 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 36 | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 7.81 | 7.29 | | 37.3 | 70 | 0.3 | 14.64 | 99.9 | 105.7 | 0.2660 | 25 | | 60 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 31 | 38 | 2 | 0.13 | <0.5 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 25.2 |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 7.64 | 7.52 | | 73.3 | 118 | 4.8 | 11.97 | 101.3 | 53.7 | 0.1284 | 54 | | 100 | 61.9 | 62.4 | 53 | 64 | 1.7 | 0.21 | <0.5 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.039 | <0.005 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 21.9 |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 7.15 | 7.41 | | 88.4 | 90 | 6.2 | 10.3 | 90 | 304.5 | 0.2847 | 330 | | 94 | 64.8 | 44.8 | 38 | 47 | 1.5 | 0.17 | <0.5 | 0.001 | 0.0016 | 0.064 | 0.005 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 27 |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 7.72 | 7.3 | | 105.6 | 110 | 5.6 | 12.48 | 99.3 | 256.1 | 0.1429 | 150 | | 110 | 68.9 | 53.6 | 48 | 58 | 1.7 | 0.18 | <0.5 | 0.0018 | 0.0014 | NC | 0.083 | <0.005 | <0.02 | 22.7 |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 7.96 | 7.92 | | 420 | 210 | 0.2 | | | | 7 | | 130 | 105 | 101 | 90 | 110 | 0.6 | 0.34 | 8.9 | <0.0005 | NC | 0.036 | <0.005 | 0.12 | 0.12 | | |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 7.91 | 7.55 | | 101.1 | 102 | 0 | 15.56 | 105.2 | | 4.5 | | 116 | 54.7 | 51.3 | 43.9 | 53.6 | 1.4 | 0.15 | <0.50 | 0.00096 | <0.00050 | NC | 0.0097 | <0.0050 | <0.020 | <0.020 | |
| | | 24-May-12 | 7.8 | 7.87 | | 129.3 | 131 | 0.6 | 15.7 | 110 | 262.5 | 0.0799 | 68.5 | | 120 | 64.5 | 63.8 | 59.7 | 72.9 | 1 | 0.26 | 2.3 | 0.00089 | 0.00089 | NC | 0.017 | <0.050 | <0.20 | <0.20 |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 7.27 | 7.54 | | 94.4 | 88.8 | 2.3 | 14.54 | 105.6 | 110.6 | 0.2157 | 673 | | 66 | 75.3 | 44.1 | 39.2 | 47.9 | 1.2 | 0.19 | <0.50 | 0.00105 | 0.00084 | NC | 0.019 | <0.050 | <0.20 | <0.20 |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | 7.59 | 7.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate sensitivity.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold.

Chromium: guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Guidelines are conservative as based on free-form of epoxide; if WAD epoxide is below the guideline then free epoxide will be considered to be zero.

Acromegaly guidelines for conservative treatment based on these points of evidence. It would therefore be desirable that guidelines be issued. These guidelines will be available in the near future.

All three guidelines to combat wolverine decline can prevent temperature rise by 0.5 and 1.5 degrees Celsius respectively.

Where COART guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminae: If pH <6.5, guideline

Lead: e⁻ $\mu\text{g/L}$ (min)

Cadmium: 20^{0.0000000000000002} µg/L

Copper: $\sigma = 1.7 \times 10^7 \text{ S/m}$, 0.2μ

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate each mean.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which constitutes a fraction of the total.

Chloride guidelines to concentrations are based on three forms of chloride: total chloride, chloride from chloride salts, and chloride from organic sources.

Companies involved in the construction business can benefit from the use of Geotab's IIoT telematics platform to better manage their fleet operations and the assets.

Antimicrobial guidance or contact-welcome details can print and temperature test typically listing above 4.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCR5 guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

All waters: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L. (If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used.)

Lead: e⁻ $\mu\text{g/L}$ (min)

Cadmium: $10^{0.0049 \times 10^{-3} \times 1.25}$ $\mu\text{g/L}$

Guideline: mg/L (minimum guideline of 25 mg/L if hardness $<50 \text{ mg/L}$, or unknown; if hardness $>125 \text{ mg/L}$, a guideline of 150 mg/L).

Caution: ~~Caution: Do not drink untreated water.~~ 0.2 mg/l. limited maximum switching of 2 mg/l. If hardness <93 mg/l, or unknown. If hardness > 186 mg/l, a switching of 4 mg/l.

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | Chemical Parameters (µg/L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L |
| CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MN-0.5 | West arm of McGinty Creek just upstream of confluence with east arm | 03-May-09 | 1.44 | 0.09 | 1770 | <0.005 | 0.83 | 40.3 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.6 | 0.059 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 06-May-09 | 1.18 | 0.05 | 1640 | <0.005 | 0.95 | 42.7 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 2.1 | 0.064 | 0.5 | 7.1 | 0.4 | |
| | | 13-May-09 | 0.91 | 0.1 | 2930 | <0.005 | 1.63 | 59.8 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.5 | 0.111 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 0.83 | 0.14 | 3530 | <0.005 | 2.74 | 101 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.5 | 0.217 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.3 | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 4170 | <0.005 | 3.29 | 113 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.7 | 0.221 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 0.57 | 0.19 | 5340 | <0.005 | 4.23 | 154 | 3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.7 | 0.298 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 0.82 | 0.21 | 6620 | <0.005 | 6.13 | 221 | 4 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.7 | 0.577 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 0.61 | 0.18 | 5800 | <0.005 | 4.82 | 174 | 3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.5 | 0.305 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 0.68 | 0.17 | 6430 | <0.005 | 5.54 | 178 | 4 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.7 | 0.386 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | 0.8 | 0.23 | 6030 | <0.005 | 6.39 | 215 | 5 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.6 | 0.593 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 0.88 | 0.24 | 6230 | <0.005 | 6.58 | 247 | 5 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.706 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | 1.02 | 0.23 | 5290 | <0.005 | 7.37 | 279 | 5 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.796 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.1 | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 1.76 | 0.4 | 8420 | <0.005 | 12.1 | 287 | 9 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 1.42 | 0.4 | 3.6 | <0.1 | |
| | | 22-Apr-10 | 1.42 | 0.09 | 2900 | 0.007 | 1.92 | 69.8 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.7 | 0.084 | 0.5 | 6.8 | 0.5 | |
| | | 28-May-10 | 1 | 0.21 | 4490 | <0.005 | 4.93 | 178 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 0.53 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 0.73 | 0.16 | 5400 | <0.005 | 5.07 | 186 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.408 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 0.54 | 0.18 | 5740 | 0.006 | 4.02 | 126 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 3.4 | 0.271 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 6630 | <0.005 | 3.91 | 130 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.1 | 0.258 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 0.5 | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 0.65 | 0.18 | 7110 | <0.005 | 4.8 | 167 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.322 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 2.33 | 0.09 | 3580 | <0.005 | 1.73 | 89 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.9 | 0.111 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 0.2 | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 0.72 | 0.1 | 3140 | <0.005 | 1.72 | 66 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.4 | 0.127 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.4 | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 0.47 | 0.17 | 6370 | 0.006 | 3.5 | 103 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.04 | 2.4 | 0.137 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 0.5 | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 5920 | <0.005 | 2.89 | 75.3 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.03 | 2.7 | 0.086 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.7 | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 12 | 0.33 | 0.14 | 5990 | 0.006 | 2.93 | 93.8 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.02 | 2.2 | 0.155 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.6 |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 10 | 0.71 | 0.22 | 6660 | <0.005 | 5.05 | 191 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.47 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 49.1 | 2.07 | 0.099 | 3650 | <0.0050 | 2.13 | 102 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | <0.50 | 0.0963 | 0.38 | 2.56 | 0.19 |
| | | 24-May-12 | 18.4 | 0.726 | 0.166 | 4860 | <0.0050 | 3.36 | 118 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 0.91 | 0.252 | 1.06 | 0.73 | 0.28 |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 17.7 | 0.444 | 0.129 | 5330 | <0.0050 | 2.85 | 78 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 1.64 | 0.0848 | 1.4 | 1.36 | 0.5 |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | 14 | 0.572 | 0.195 | 6100 | <0.0050 | 4.55 | 153 | <10 | <0.0020 | 0.24 | 1.19 | 0.352 | 1.25 | 0.45 | 0.38 |
| Average | | | 20.2 | 0.885 | 0.167 | 5106 | 0.003 | 4.07 | 139.2 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.03 | 1.07 | 0.3275 | 0.71 | 2.19 | 0.33 |
| Count | | | 6 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Minimum | | | 10 | 0.27 | 0.05 | 1640 | 0.0025 | 0.83 | 40.3 | 2 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.059 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.05 |
| Maximum | | | 49.1 | 2.33 | 0.4 | 8420 | 0.007 | 12.1 | 287 | 9 | 0.001 | 0.24 | 3.4 | 1.42 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 0.7 |
| Geometric Mean | | | 17.3 | 0.78 | 0.154 | 4782 | 0.0028 | 3.47 | 122.8 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.77 | 0.2365 | 0.64 | 1.55 | 0.28 |
| Count <DL | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 29 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Standard Deviation | | | 14.5 | 0.494 | 0.067 | 1646 | 0.0013 | 2.32 | 67.9 | 2 | 0 | 0.05 | 0.85 | 0.291 | 0.35 | 1.89 | 0.18 |
| 1st Quartile | | | 12.5 | 0.572 | 0.129 | 3650 | 0.0025 | 2.74 | 89 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.111 | 0.4 | 0.73 | 0.2 |
| Median | | | 15.8 | 0.726 | 0.17 | 5400 | 0.0025 | 3.91 | 126 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.258 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| 3rd Quartile | | | 18.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 6230 | 0.0025 | 5.05 | 178 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 0.408 | 0.9 | 2.56 | 0.5 |
| 95th Percentile | | | 41.4 | 1.946 | 0.236 | 6930 | 0.006 | 7.05 | 266.2 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 2.58 | 0.76 | 1.36 | 6.4 | 0.6 |
| Count Over Guideline | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| % Over Guideline | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection limit, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if total cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | | Station Description | | Water Quality Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | | Sample Date | | pH (field) | pH (lab) | Conductivity (field) | Specific Conductivity (field) | Conductivity (lab) | Temperature (field) | Dissolved Oxygen (field) | Dissolved Oxygen (lab) | ORP (field) | Discharge (Flow) | Total Suspended Solids | Total Dissolved Solids (field) | Total Dissolved Solids (lab) | Hardness (from total) | Hardness (from dissolved) | Alkalinity - total | Alkalinity, bicarbonate HCO3 | Chloride | Fluoride | Sulphate, dissolved | Cyanide, total | Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable | Ion Balance | Ammonia (N) | Nitrite (N) | Nitrate (N) | |
| Station Name | Station Description | pH units | pH units | µS/cm | µS/cm | µS/cm | µS/cm | C | mg/L | % | mV | m3/s | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | ratio | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | |
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | | | | | | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | 0.12 | 0.005 | 0.343 | 0.06 | 3 |
| MN-1.5 | Upper east arm of McGinty Creek downstream of Minto North deposit | 3-May-09 | 5.79 | 6.3 | 44.80 | 31 | -0.5 | | | | | 0.0536 | 2 | 22.3 | 26 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 0.05 | <0.5 | 0.0015 | | NC | <0.005 | 0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 6-May-09 | 5.26 | 6 | 30.50 | 26 | -1.9 | | | | | 0.0520 | 2 | 15 | 32 | 12 | 12.5 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 0.08 | <0.5 | 0.001 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 13-May-09 | 5.95 | 6 | 42.90 | 29 | -1.8 | | | | | 0.0237 | 12 | 21.4 | 28 | 15 | 14.3 | 4 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 0.05 | <5 | 0.001 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 7.66 | 7.1 | 54.50 | 39 | -1.8 | 12.00 | 85.2 | | | 0.0078 | 14 | 27.2 | 18 | 18.3 | | | | | | | | | | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 6.95 | 7.2 | 68.30 | 50 | -0.8 | 12.30 | 91.2 | | | 0.0086 | 25 | 34.1 | 46 | 25.1 | 24.3 | 16 | 20 | 1.6 | 0.1 | <0.5 | 0.0013 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 6.92 | 7.2 | 32.00 | 53 | 3.2 | 12.9 | 96.4 | 110 | | | 34 | | 52 | 23.5 | 22.6 | 14 | 17 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.001 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 7.41 | 7.5 | 50.30 | 79 | 5.3 | 10.01 | 79.1 | 53.5 | | 0.0020 | 3 | | 66 | 36.8 | 37 | 32 | 39 | 1.4 | 0.11 | 3.1 | 0.0011 | | NC | 0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 7.32 | 7.4 | 39.50 | 63 | 3.8 | 11.03 | 83.6 | 58.7 | | 0.0050 | 2 | | 450 | 29.3 | 30.5 | 35 | 43 | 0.9 | 0.1 | <0.5 | 0.0012 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 8.21 | 7.6 | 41.00 | 72 | -0.1 | 12.52 | 85.6 | 97 | | | 9 | | 72 | 34.8 | 35.5 | 32 | 39 | 0.9 | 0.12 | <0.5 | 0.0009 | | NC | 0.04 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | | | | 93 | | | | | | 0.0008 | 1 | | 82 | 46.5 | 47.3 | 47 | 57 | 0.7 | 0.11 | <0.5 | 0.0007 | | | 0.01 | <0.005 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 59.90 | 119 | -0.1 | 7.3 | 50 | 35.9 | | 0.0035 | 1 | | 80 | 55.1 | 56.2 | 61 | 75 | 0.9 | 0.11 | 1.4 | 0.0006 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | 4.88 | 7.5 | 85.40 | 142 | 0 | | | 120.1 | | | 1 | | 110 | 64.2 | 66 | 74 | 90 | 0.6 | 0.09 | 2.1 | <0.0005 | | NC | 0.006 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 4.41 | 8.1 | 220.60 | 370 | 0 | 8.29 | 56.5 | 129.7 | | | 5 | | 260 | 189 | 206 | 190 | 230 | 1.9 | 0.19 | 3.1 | <0.0005 | | 1.2 | 0.008 | <0.005 | 0.04 | | |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21-Apr-10 | 6.22 | 6.7 | 24.30 | 41 | 0.0 | 11.39 | 86.7 | 142.2 | | 0.0245 | <1 | | 38 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 10 | 12 | 1.5 | 0.07 | <0.5 | 0.001 | | | 0.07 | <0.03 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 28-May-10 | 6.92 | 7.6 | 35.20 | 64 | 1.3 | 11.95 | 84.9 | 281.9 | | 0.0002 | 12 | | 44 | 27.3 | 28 | 30 | 36 | <0.5 | 0.11 | <0.5 | 0.0009 | | | 0.027 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 7.42 | 7.26 | 40.60 | 71 | 3.9 | 11.6 | 97.8 | 22.8 | | 0.0042 | 5 | | 60 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 31 | 38 | <0.5 | 0.11 | 0.8 | 0.0007 | | | <0.05 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | 7.15 | 7.22 | 32.70 | 54 | 4.5 | 11.23 | 96 | -6.1 | | 0.0076 | 1100 | | 46 | 53.8 | 24.4 | 21 | 26 | 1 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.0017 | | | 0.092 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 6.74 | 6.82 | 45.70 | 41 | 5.1 | 10.17 | 88.1 | 18.2 | | | 8200 | | 36 | 223 | 19.7 | 13 | 16 | 0.5 | 0.11 | <0.5 | 0.0043 | | | 0.66 | 0.006 | 0.04 | | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 7.73 | 7.37 | 43.40 | 77 | 1.9 | 12.49 | 90.3 | 223.2 | | 0.0052 | 190 | | 74 | 42.1 | 38.2 | 32 | 39 | <0.5 | 0.11 | 0.9 | 0.0018 | | | 0.26 | <0.005 | 0.04 | | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 7.14 | 7.76 | 53.50 | 100 | -0.1 | 9.86 | 46.5 | 325.6 | | | 12 | | 88 | 49.1 | 48.2 | 49 | 60 | <0.5 | 0.13 | <0.5 | 0.0005 | | 0.0007 | 0.051 | <0.005 | 0.07 | | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 7.47 | 7.19 | 40.40 | 77 | 0 | 12.97 | 98.5 | 97.3 | | | 1 | | 68 | 36.3 | 35.3 | 29 | 35 | 2.8 | 0.09 | <5 | 0.0013 | | | 0.046 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 6.8 | 6.82 | 16.30 | 31 | 0.1 | 13.72 | 96.2 | 119.5 | | 0.0233 | 200 | | 24 | 24.7 | 14.7 | 11 | 14 | 2.2 | 0.08 | <0.5 | 0.0018 | | | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 7.85 | 7.16 | 34.60 | 54 | 4 | 11.77 | 101.3 | 136 | | 0.0097 | 590 | | 54 | 44.5 | 27.5 | 21 | 26 | 1.2 | 0.11 | <0.5 | 0.002 | | | 0.16 | <0.005 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 6.69 | 6.66 | 44.4 | 39 | 4.2 | 10.8 | 92 | | | 0.0486 | 1400 | | 42 | 131 | 18.8 | 11 | 14 | 2.2 | 0.12 | <5 | 0.0017 | | | 0.31 | 0.027 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 7.19 | 7.04 | 64.8 | 61 | 4.6 | 12.38 | 95.8 | 78.3 | | 0.0186 | 690 | | 50 | 61.3 | 30.2 | 28 | 34 | 1.6 | 0.11 | <0.5 | 0.0011 | | | 0.16 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 7.4 | 7.45 | 224 | 114 | 0.2 | | | | | | 70 | | 72 | 63.1 | 56 | 51 | 63 | 0.6 | 0.12 | <0.5 | 0.0007 | | | 0.08 | <0.005 | 0.08 | | |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 7.75 | 7.31 | 71.3 | 78.5 | 0 | 13.29 | 91.2 | 142.8 | | 0 | 13.7 | | 106 | 39.3 | 38.9 | 34.4 | 41.9 | 1.6 | 0.067 | <0.50 | 0.00103 | | | 0.041 | <0.0050 | 0.039 | | |
| | | 24-May-12 | 7.13 | 7.4 | 57.4 | 57.4 | 1.7 | 13.8 | 99 | 233.9 | | 0.0730 | 193 | | 38 | 30.1 | 27.6 | 25.1 | 30.6 | 1.1 | 0.11 | <0.50 | 0.00069 | | | 0.059 | <0.050 | <0.20 | | |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 6.38 | 6.86 | 58.6 | 50.2 | 1.9 | 13.61 | 98.1 | 62.9 | | 0.0407 | 822 | | 36 | 57.6 | 25.3 | 20.1 | 24.5 | 1.1 | 0.12 | <0.50 | 0.00161 | | | 0.0166 | NC | 0.062 | <0.050 | <0.20 |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | 7.16 | 7.36 | 64.2 | 76.7 | 4.7 | 12.97 | 101 | | | 0.0044 | 379 | | 66 | 48.7 | 36.8 | 30.4 | 37 | 0.96 | 0.13 | <0.50 | 0.00137 | | | 0.00159 | NC | 0.093 | <0.050 | <0.20 |
| Average | | 6.9 | 7.16 | 51.65 | 83.5 | 75.1 | 1.5 | 11.68 | 87.1 | 118.3 | 0.01668056 | 466.3 | 24 | 77 | 51.7 | 37 | 33.2 | 40.5 | 1.19 | 0.104 | 0.97 | 0.00121 | | 0.00138 | 1.2 | 0.076 | 0.0063 | 0.042 | | |
| Count | | 29 | 30 | 22 | 7 | 30 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 21 | | 25 | | 30 | 5 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 11 | 1 | 30 | 29 | 29 | | |
| Minimum | | 4.41 | 6 | 16.3 | 44.4 | 26 | -1.9 | 7.3 | 46.5 | -6.1 | 0 | | 0.5 | 15 | 24 | 12 | 12.5 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.00025 | | 0.00025 | 1.2 | 0.003 | 0.0025 | 0.01 | |
| Maximum | | 8.3 | 8.1 | 220.6 | 224 | 370 | 5.3 | 13.8 | 101.3 | 325.6 | 0.073 | 8200 | 34.1 | 450 | 223 | 206 | 190 | 230 | 2.8 | 0.19 | 4.8 | 0.0043 | | 0.0026 | 1.2 | 0.66 | 0.027 | 0.2 | | |
| Geometric Mean | | 6.84 | 7.15 | 44.42 | 71.9 | 63 | 1.6 | 11.55 | 85.5 | 78.3 | 0.01984095 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 60 | 39.9 | 30.5 | 23.6 | 28.8 | 0.98 | 0.1 | 0.53 | 0.001 | | | | | | | | |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide if WSAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also

Ammonia guidelines conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celcius respectively.

Where CCME guidelines is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Alumium: If pH < 6.5, add lime = 5 mg/L; otherwise the guideline is 1.00 mg/L. If no field pH result, lab pH is used. If no pH results, a guideline of 5 mg/L is used.

Aluminum: It provides, generally = 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$, however, the guarantee is 100 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$. If no trace per residue, then part is 100% of the given residue, as guarantee or 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ is less.

Glucose: ≥ 140 mg/dL (maximum glucose of ≤ 140 mg/dL or undetectable; if undetectable or >140 mg/dL, a glucose of ≥ 70 mg/dL)

Caenorhabditis elegans exhibits a sensitivity of 25 μ M KBr to 100 μ M KBr, an intermediate KBr range of 100 μ M, and a tolerance of 150 μ M.

PROGRESSION: If HbA_{1c} (measured glucose of 25 mg/dL) is increased <300 mg/dL or unknown, if HbA_{1c} >300 mg/dL, a glucose of 150 mg/dL

Copper: 0.2

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------|------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|--|
| | | | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | | |
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | * | 5 | | 1500 | * | 1 | * | 300 | * | | | | | | | | 0.026 | 73 | * | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| MN-1.5 | Upper east arm of McGinty Creek downstream of Minto North deposit | 3-May-09 | <0.02 | 35.9 | 179 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 17.3 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.054 | 4.09 | 0.2 | 0.249 | 7.1 | 173 | 0.035 | <0.5 | 1.25 | 60.5 | 0.14 | 0.92 | 1.93 | 0.07 | | | | | | |
| | | 6-May-09 | <0.02 | 28.3 | 31.7 | 169 | 0.03 | 0.19 | 13.1 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.034 | 3.15 | 0.2 | 0.284 | 7.81 | 168 | 0.044 | <0.5 | 1 | 61.7 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.97 | 1.77 | 0.04 | | | | |
| | | 13-May-09 | <0.02 | 32.8 | 30.3 | 280 | 0.02 | 0.24 | 22.1 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.029 | 4 | 0.5 | 0.624 | 8.95 | 407 | 0.066 | <0.5 | 1.21 | 74.5 | <0.01 | 0.08 | 1.24 | 1.73 | 0.05 | | | | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 21.2 | 23 | 221 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 24.4 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.051 | 4.71 | 0.6 | 0.61 | 7.95 | 501 | 0.245 | <0.5 | 1.5 | 76 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1.21 | 1.31 | 0.05 | | | | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | <0.02 | 20 | 21.6 | 230 | 0.05 | 0.34 | 27.9 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.012 | 6.63 | 0.3 | 0.314 | 7.07 | 438 | 0.095 | <0.5 | 2.07 | 24.2 | 0.17 | 1.26 | 0.98 | 0.06 | | | | | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | <0.02 | <0.5 | 19.2 | 353 | 0.06 | 0.47 | 32.4 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.015 | 6.25 | 0.6 | 0.424 | 7.32 | 922 | 0.222 | 0.6 | 1.92 | 20.4 | <0.01 | 0.14 | 1.27 | 0.42 | 0.08 | | | | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | <0.02 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 114 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 32.5 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.022 | 9.93 | 0.4 | 0.202 | 5.29 | 342 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 2.92 | 15.1 | <0.01 | 0.24 | 1.13 | 0.39 | 0.09 | | | | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | <0.02 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 128 | 0.08 | 0.41 | 27.6 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.01 | 7.79 | 0.7 | 0.223 | 6.13 | 362 | 0.03 | <0.5 | 2.38 | 13.7 | <0.01 | 0.25 | 1.24 | 0.35 | 0.08 | | | | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | <0.02 | 16.2 | 17 | 137 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 28.9 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.032 | 9.27 | 0.6 | 0.251 | 5.4 | 498 | 0.073 | <0.5 | 2.82 | 17.9 | 0.29 | 1.28 | 0.36 | 0.08 | | | | | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | 0.02 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 68.4 | 0.07 | 0.31 | 29.8 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 12.3 | 0.5 | 0.147 | 3.62 | 274 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 3.8 | 9.71 | <0.01 | 0.28 | 0.95 | 0.33 | 0.07 | | | | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 0.2 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 47.9 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 38.2 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.067 | 15.3 | 0.3 | 0.166 | 3.31 | 254 | 0.23 | <0.5 | 4.13 | 18 | <0.01 | 0.3 | 0.87 | 0.39 | <0.04 | | | | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | <0.02 | 10 | 9.8 | 35.2 | 0.08 | 0.23 | 45.7 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.007 | 17.1 | 0.3 | 0.203 | 3.05 | 183 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 5.23 | 24.4 | <0.01 | 0.29 | 0.75 | 0.42 | 0.04 | | | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 0.04 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 67.3 | 0.23 | 0.56 | 117 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.105 | 45.4 | 0.9 | 0.381 | 7.94 | 208 | 0.398 | 1 | 18.4 | 42.3 | <0.01 | 0.66 | 2.05 | 2.26 | 0.11 | | | | |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21-Apr-10 | 0.2 | 38 | 39 | 208 | <0.02 | 0.24 | 22.1 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.038 | 5.67 | 0.2 | 0.218 | 8.32 | 203 | 0.013 | 0.5 | 1.85 | 37.8 | <0.01 | 0.1 | 1.19 | 1.72 | 0.06 | | | | |
| | | 28-May-10 | <0.02 | 12.9 | 13 | 90 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 25.7 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 7.18 | 0.3 | 0.164 | 4.58 | 234 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 2.27 | 10.9 | <0.01 | 0.22 | 1.01 | 0.52 | 0.06 | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | <0.02 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 124 | 0.06 | 0.35 | 30.4 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.014 | 8.57 | 0.5 | 0.196 | 5.49 | 338 | 0.082 | <0.5 | 2.65 | 12.1 | 0.24 | 1.28 | 0.32 | 0.07 | | | | | |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | <0.02 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 4680 | 0.1 | 2.79 | 324 | 0.41 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.193 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 7.78 | 40 | 9770 | 3.74 | 3.4 | 4.47 | 420 | <0.01 | 0.12 | 11.4 | 0.41 | 0.15 | | | | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 0.04 | 21.3 | 38.6 | 32100 | 0.2 | 8.4 | 1960 | 2.76 | <0.03 | <300 | 1.07 | 52.5 | 37.5 | 50.6 | 316 | 53800 | 16.7 | 17 | 22.2 | 2320 | <0.05 | <0.3 | 63.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 0.04 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 1360 | 0.1 | 1.27 | 99.9 | 0.12 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.054 | 11 | 2.2 | 1.96 | 18.4 | 3330 | 1.12 | 0.8 | 3.54 | 126 | <0.01 | 0.26 | 3.73 | 0.44 | 0.08 | | | | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 0.07 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 192 | 0.13 | 0.41 | 42.9 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.063 | 13.2 | 0.7 | 0.538 | 6 | 609 | 0.303 | <0.5 | 3.9 | 52.4 | <0.01 | 0.38 | 1.51 | 0.43 | 0.08 | | | | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | <0.02 | 34 | 34 | 118 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 29.5 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.057 | 9.3 | 0.3 | 0.462 | 7.07 | 340 | 0.029 | <0.5 | 3.17 | 102 | 0.008 | 0.14 | 1.13 | 2.19 | 0.05 | | | | |
| | | 19-May-11 | <0.02 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 3470 | 0.12 | 1.33 | 84 | 0.1 | 0.02 | <50 | 0.069 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 2.55 | 20.7 | 5420</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| Minto Mine | May 2009 - July 2012 | Silicon (Si), total | Silver (Ag), total | Sodium (Na), total | Strontrium (Sr), total | Sulphur (S), total | Tellium (Tl), total | Tin (Sn), total | Titanium (Ti), total | Uranium (U), total | Vanadium (V), total | Zinc (Zn), total | Zirconium (Zr), total | Aluminum (Al), dissolved | Antimony (Sb), dissolved | Arsenic (As), dissolved | Barium (Ba), dissolved | Beryllium (Be), dissolved | Bismuth (Bi), dissolved | Boron (B), dissolved | Cadmium (Cd), dissolved | Calcium (Ca), dissolved | Chromium (Cr), dissolved | Cobalt (Co), dissolved | Copper (Cu), dissolved | Iron (Fe), dissolved | Lead (Pb), dissolved | Lithium (Li), dissolved | Magnesium (Mg), dissolved | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | |
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | 0.1 | | 0.8 | | 15 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MN-1.5 | Upper east arm of McGinty Creek downstream of Minto North deposit | 3-May-09 | 1490 | 0.007 | 0.73 | 21.1 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.15 | 2.9 | 0.027 | <0.2 | 7.2 | 0.4 | 183 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 17.2 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.021 | 4.29 | 0.3 | 0.266 | 7.89 | 173 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 1.32 |
| | | 6-May-09 | 1340 | 0.008 | 0.64 | 15.4 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.6 | 0.017 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 0.3 | 182 | 0.2 | 0.15 | 14.3 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.046 | 3.32 | 0.2 | 0.296 | 7.7 | 176 | 0.094 | <0.5 | 1.03 |
| | | 13-May-09 | 2460 | <0.005 | 0.96 | 20.2 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 6 | 0.033 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 220 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 19.7 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.028 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.564 | 8.66 | 263 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 1.17 |
| | | 21-May-09 | 2580 | 0.006 | 1.5 | 25.5 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 5.1 | 0.048 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 148 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 20.9 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.05 | 4.81 | 0.4 | 0.526 | 6.45 | 296 | 0.119 | <0.5 | 1.52 |
| | | 28-May-09 | 4080 | <0.005 | 1.76 | 33.1 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 5.9 | 0.051 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 122 | 0.04 | 0.28 | 22.9 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.005 | 6.43 | 0.3 | 0.079 | 6.19 | 210 | 0.009 | <0.5 | 2.01 |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 4140 | <0.005 | 2.07 | 37.8 | <3 | 0.002 | <0.01 | 11.2 | 0.064 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 132 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 24.7 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.04 | 6.13 | 0.3 | 0.125 | 5.81 | 266 | 0.018 | <0.5 | 1.78 |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 6070 | <0.005 | 2.93 | 51.3 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 103 | 0.06 | 0.36 | 32.1 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.008 | 9.99 | 0.4 | 0.205 | 5.25 | 292 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 2.93 |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 5830 | <0.005 | 2.68 | 41.2 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.8 | 0.031 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.7 | 126 | 0.08 | 0.38 | 27.4 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.02 | 8.29 | 0.6 | 0.189 | 5.45 | 327 | 0.023 | <0.5 | 2.39 |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 6780 | 0.006 | 2.71 | 47.3 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 3.5 | 0.031 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 93.8 | 0.07 | 0.34 | 26.6 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.02 | 9.48 | 0.6 | 0.214 | 5 | 340 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 2.88 |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | 7390 | <0.005 | 3 | 58.4 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.6 | 0.024 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 63.8 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 30.6 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 12.6 | 0.5 | 0.157 | 3.48 | 215 | 0.019 | <0.5 | 3.86 |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 8400 | <0.005 | 2.81 | 70 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.03 | 1 | 0.024 | 0.3 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 42 | 0.07 | 0.25 | 38.1 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.011 | 15.1 | 0.4 | 0.166 | 3.16 | 227 | 0.025 | <0.5 | 4.5 |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | 6670 | 0.006 | 3.24 | 86.8 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.019 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 34.2 | 0.07 | 0.24 | 47.8 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 17.5 | 0.3 | 0.209 | 3.02 | 145 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 5.4 |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 16900 | 0.099 | 11.3 | 219 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.09 | 1.8 | 0.047 | 0.5 | 12 | 0.6 | 37.4 | 0.19 | 0.65 | 123 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.074 | 49.2 | 0.9 | 0.405 | 8.16 | 126 | 0.095 | 1.1 | 20.3 |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21-Apr-10 | 2420 | <0.005 | 1.35 | 29 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 3.2 | 0.029 | <0.2 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 191 | 0.09 | 0.23 | 20.2 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.106 | 5.93 | 0.3 | 0.186 | 7.78 | 206 | 0.34 | <0.5 | 1.71 |
| | | 28-May-10 | 4400 | <0.005 | 2.07 | 40.2 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.2 | 0.025 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 70.6 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 25.4 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.011 | 7.39 | 0.3 | 0.133 | 4.45 | 169 | 0.008 | <0.5 | 2.32 |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 5390 | <0.005 | 2.61 | 48.2 | <10 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 2.4 | 0.033 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 92.7 | 0.1 | 0.34 | 29.3 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.06 | 8.65 | 0.6 | 0.231 | 6.09 | 232 | 0.527 | <0.5 | 2.62 |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | 9710 | 0.014 | 2.1 | 79.6 | <10 | 0.014 | <0.01 | 54.4 | 0.958 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 1.8 | 145 | 0.08 | 0.62 | 30.1 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.017 | 6.61 | 0.6 | 1.25 | 6.38 | 844 | 0.041 | <0.5 | 1.92 |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 32000 | 0.05 | 3 | 329 | <50 | 0.06 | <0.05 | 190 | 5.66 | 237 | 225 | 4.1 | 158 | 0.12 | 0.86 | 32.1 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.017 | 5.23 | 0.7 | 1.73 | 7.84 | 1270 | 0.091 | <0.5 | 1.61 |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 7130 | 0.018 | 2.61 | 60.1 | <10 | 0.007 | <0.01 | 42.4 | 0.283 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 1.1 | 119 | 0.08 | 0.54 | 36.4 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.01 | 10.4 | 0.7 | 0.725 | 6.44 | 547 | 0.037 | <0.5 | 3 |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 7410 | 0.011 | 2.72 | 65.3 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.02 | 6.3 | 0.069 | 1.3 | 6 | 0.6 | 90.2 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 41.1 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.023 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 0.435 | 4.84 | 317 | 0.028 | <0.5 | 3.91 |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 4680 | 0.007 | 2.23 | 46.7 | <10 | 0.002 | <0.01 | 1.5 | 0.028 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 0.3 | 93.5 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 25.9 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.053 | 9.32 | 0.4 | 0.434 | 6.45 | 320 | 0.024 | 0.6 | 2.91 |
| | | 19-May-11 | 7700 | 0.038 | 1.2 | 36.2 | <50 | 0.03 | <0.2 | 150 | 0.218 | 12.4 | 13 | 0.6 | 154 | 0.04 | 0.38 | 24.6 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.022 | 3.91 | 0.4 | 0.913 | 7.63 | 599 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 1.2 |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 12600 | 0.067 | 2.4 | 63.6 | <50 | 0.042 | <0.2 | 223 | 0.623 | 30.8 | 25 | 1 | 148 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 34.2 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.019 | 7.32 | 0.6 | 0.913 | 7.08 | 937 | 0.048 | <0.5 | 2.25 |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 65100 | 0.34 | 4 | 192 | <300 | 0.27 | <1 | 1370 | 3.02 | 173 | 163 | 2.6 | 219 | 0.1 | 1.06 | 32.1 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.02 | 5.01 | 0.7 | 1.21 | 8.09 | 1620 | 0.116 | <0.5 | 1.53 |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 22700 | 0.09 | 3 | 96.7 | <300 | 0.08 | <1 | 471 | 1 | 44 | 45 | 1.1 | 129 | 0.1 | 0.75 | 38.3 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.022 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 0.997 | 6.75 | 1130 | 0.052 | <0.5 | 2.29 |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 9430 | 0.013 | 3.02 | 75.9 | <10 | 0.006 | <0.01 | 19.7 | 0.134 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 60.5 | 0.08 | 0.52 | 44.5 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.016 | 15.6 | 0.5 | 0.587 | 3.56 | 714 | 0.017 | <0.5 | 4.13 |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 4430 | 0.0087 | 1.92 | 49.3 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 1.97 | 0.0248 | 0.79 | 6.77 | 0.34 | 81 | 0.038 | 0.265 | 28.7 | 0.012 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.0415 | 10.2 | 0.38 | 0.482 | 7.34 | 296 | 0.0191 | 0.51 | 3.24 |
| | | 24-May-12 | 4560 | 0.0211 | 1.9 | 42.3 | <10 | 0.0039 | <0.20 | 27.7 | 0.128 | 5.58 | 4.68 | 0.71 | 120 | 0.072 | 0.595 | 32.3 | 0.02 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.046 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 0.673 | 6.72 | 891 | 0.111 | <0.50 | 2.16 |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 9890 | 0.0341 | 2.34 | 82.9 | <10 | 0.0203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where results is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium smelting is conservation as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the by-products.

Guidelines guarantee to be followed as far as possible, the sections which comprise a section of the code.

Cysteine quinolines are considered as based on their form or cysteine. If these cysteines is added the quinolines which these cysteines will be added.

Ammonia guidelines are conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees Celsius respectively.

Where CCNE guidelines is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 180 µg/L. [If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used.]

Level: $\frac{1000 \text{ mg/L}}{100 \text{ mg/L} + 100 \text{ mg/L}} = 0.444$ µg/L [minimum guideline of 1 µg/L if hardness < 40 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is > 120 mg/L a guideline of 7 µg/L applies]

Cadmium: $10^{2.04 \pm 0.14}$ $\mu\text{g/L}$

Nichols: ~~serum creatinine \geq 1.5 mg/dL~~ (midstream urinalysis of ≥ 25 mg/dL). If hematuria <50 mg/L or unknown: If hematuria >150 mg/L, a midstream of ≥ 150 mg/L.

Contraindications: Hypersensitivity to the drug or any of its components.

Copper: a minimum guideline of 0.2 mg/L; b minimum guideline of 2 ug/L; c hardness <13 mg/L or unknown; d hardness > 184 mg/L e a guideline of 4 ug/L

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide. If WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be zero.

Ammonia guidelines is conservative based on pH-1 and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celcius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum If pH < 5, add lime = 5 mol/L; otherwise lime add lime to 1.00 mol/L. If no lime add lime = 5 mol/L; if no lime add lime = 5 mol/L.

Aluminum: If $\text{pH} = 7.0$, galvanic = 5 $\mu\text{A/cm}^2$; otherwise the galvanic is 1.00 $\mu\text{A/cm}^2$. (If no field pH result, use pH 7.0; unless if the pH result is a galvanic of 5 $\mu\text{A/cm}^2$.)

Levels < 100 mg/L (minimum guarantee of 1 mg/L in parentheses) >100 mg/L or unknown; If the value is > 100 mg/L, a guarantee of 7 mg/L applies.

Cadmium: 10 μM

Nickel: $\text{g} \cdot \text{mole}^{-1}$ $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ (ml)

Cooper: Cu^{2+} (minimum guideline of 0.2 mg/L; maximum guideline of 4 mg/L)

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| | | pH (field) | | pH (lab) | | Conductivity (field) | | Specific Conductivity (field) | | Conductivity (lab) | | Temperature (field) | | Dissolved Oxygen (field) | | Dissolved Oxygen (lab) | | ORP (field) | | Discharge (Flow) | | Total Suspended Solids | | Total Dissolved Solids (field) | | Total Dissolved Solids (lab) | | Hardness (from total) | | Hardness (from dissolved) | | Alkalinity, total | | Alkalinity, bicarbonate HCO3 | | Chloride | | Fluoride | | Sulphate, dissolved | | Cyanide, total | | Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable | | Ion Balance | | Ammonia (N) | | Nitrite (N) | | Nitrate (N) | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|----------|--------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|------|-------------|------|------------------|------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|---------------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | pH units | pH units | µS/cm | µS/cm | µS/cm | µS/cm | C | mg/L | % | mV | m3/s | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | ratio | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | | | | | | | | 0.005 | | 0.343 | | 0.06 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MN-2.5 | East arm of McGinty Creek just upstream of confluence with west arm | 3-May-09 | 6.18 | 7.1 | 53.50 | 41 | -1.9 | | | | | | 1.0972 | 18 | 26.7 | 32 | 23.7 | 23.2 | 14 | 17 | 2 | 0.06 | <0.5 | 0.0013 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6-May-09 | 7.21 | 7.2 | 54.10 | 40 | -1.9 | | | | | | 0.6733 | 17 | 36.3 | 42 | 24.9 | 23.4 | 15 | 18 | 3.1 | 0.07 | <0.5 | 0.0008 | | NC | <0.005 | 0.007 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13-May-09 | 7.44 | 7.3 | 72.60 | 53 | -1.8 | | | | | | 0.1548 | 15 | 36.3 | 82 | 31.8 | 31 | 24 | 29 | 1.5 | 0.07 | <5 | 0.0008 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 8.03 | 7.6 | 101.20 | 76 | -1.1 | 13.49 | 94.9 | | | | 0.0703 | 22 | 50.5 | 38.9 | 52.3 | 48 | 59 | 1.7 | 0.13 | <0.5 | 0.0014 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 8.06 | 7.7 | 131.80 | 98 | -0.4 | 13.15 | 94.0 | | | | 0.0692 | 12 | 65.8 | 94 | 53.9 | 52.3 | 48 | 59 | 1.7 | 0.13 | <0.5 | 0.0014 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 7.66 | 7.9 | 76.80 | 130 | 3.4 | 13.67 | 102.8 | 167.4 | | | 2 | | 110 | 56.1 | 58.7 | 63 | 77 | <0.5 | 0.14 | <0.5 | 0.0008 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 7.61 | 8 | 119.60 | 190 | 4.3 | 11.06 | 85 | 158 | 0.0070 | <1 | | 98 | 93.6 | 91.3 | 95 | 120 | 0.8 | 0.17 | 1.1 | 0.0007 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 7.77 | 7.9 | 94.60 | 153 | 3.7 | 11.7 | 88.6 | 67.1 | 0.0161 | 1 | | 120 | 73.7 | 75.6 | 77 | 94 | 0.6 | 0.17 | <0.5 | 0.0009 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 7.86 | 8.1 | 97.30 | 162 | -0.1 | 13.47 | 92.1 | 49.2 | 0.0120 | <1 | | 140 | 84.2 | 85.5 | 90 | 110 | 1.3 | 0.18 | 0.8 | 0.0005 | | NC | 0.03 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | | 7.9 | | 172 | | | | | 0.0076 | <1 | | 120 | 83.3 | 86 | 87 | 110 | 1.1 | 0.17 | 2.3 | <0.0005 | | | 0.006 | <0.005 | 0.03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 7.83 | 7.9 | 102.40 | 187 | -0.1 | 9.33 | 63.8 | 62.9 | 0.0003 | 4 | | 84 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 94 | 110 | 0.8 | 0.19 | 3.1 | <0.0005 | | NC | 0.011 | <0.005 | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 73.20 | 214 | 0.5 | | | | 169.6 | | <1 | | 130 | 95 | 101 | 110 | 130 | 0.7 | 0.19 | 5.5 | 0.0011 | | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 4.1 | 8.5 | 445.10 | 818 | -0.1 | 6.94 | 47.0 | 116.5 | | 4 | | | 650 | 448 | 479 | 450 | 520 | 4.7 | 1.13 | 30 | 0.0021 | | | 1.1 | 0.038 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Apr-10 | 7.56 | 7.6 | 41.60 | 73 | 0.0 | 11.70 | 86.4 | 114.3 | | <1 | | | 68 | 40.3 | 37.1 | 33 | 41 | 1.6 | 0.09 | <5 | 0.001 | | | | 0.07 | <0.03 | <0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28-May-10 | 7.54 | 8 | 73.80 | 133 | 0.9 | 13.16 | 92.7 | 339.2 | 0.0078 | 3 | | | 100 | 59.3 | 63.5 | 68 | 83 | <0.5 | 0.16 | <0.5 | 0.0008 | | | | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 7.73 | 7.79 | 95.10 | 163 | 3.8 | 11.07 | 90.50 | 65.2 | 0.0077 | <1 | | | 120 | 76 | 79.3 | 84 | 100 | <0.5 | 0.17 | <0.5 | 0.0008 | | | | <0.05 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | 7.55 | 7.93 | 80.10 | 134 | 5.5 | 11 | 94.60 | 40.7 | 0.0234 | 1 | | | 96 | 59.8 | 61.2 | 69 | 84 | 0.9 | 0.14 | <0.5 | 0.0013 | | | | 0.033 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 7.3 | 7.85 | 89.80 | 145 | 6.2 | 10.22 | 89.40 | 39 | | 350 | | | 120 | 88.6 | 74.9 | 72 | 87 | 0.9 | 0.15 | <0.5 | 0.0007 | | | | 0.3 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 7.65 | 7.89 | 83.90 | 150 | 1.6 | 13.21 | 94.8 | 304.6 | 0.0231 | 2 | | | 84 | 68.7 | 78.7 | 73 | 89 | <0.5 | 0.13 | 1.7 | 0.0012 | | | | 0.17 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 7.35 | 7.96 | 88.00 | 172 | -0.1 | 12.15 | 83.3 | 316.4 | 0.0121 | <4 | | | 120 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 86 | 100 | 0.5 | 0.17 | <0.5 | <0.0005 | | | | 0.052 | <0.005 | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | 7.52 | | 208 | | | | | | 1 | | | 100 | 97.9 | 94.9 | 97 | 120 | 1.2 | 0.19 | 5.1 | <0.0005 | | | | 0.016 | <0.005 | 0.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 7.35 | 7.43 | 49.40 | 93 | 0 | 13.69 | 102 | 137.9 | | <1 | | | 86 | 46.7 | 44.6 | 44 | 53 | 1.6 | 0.1 | <0.5 | 0.0015 | | | | 0.021 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 7.66 | 7.36 | 33.60 | 63 | 0.30 | 14.52 | 99.50 | 124.60 | 0.1305 | 21 | | | 58 | 36 | 31.6 | 32 | 39 | 2 | 0.1 | <0.5 | 0.0027 | | | | 0.0018 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 7.84 | 7.81 | 91.00 | 149 | 4 | 12.27 | 102.8 | 46.5 | 0.0796 | 8 | | | 110 | 77.4 | 82.6 | 76 | 93 | 1.4 | 0.16 | <0.5 | 0.0015 | | | | 0.014 | 0.16 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 7.45 | 7.48 | | 109.4 | 109 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 91 | 257.8 | 0.2202 | 330 | | 90 | 76.8 | 54.7 | 52 | 64 | 1.7 | 0.16 | <0.5 | 0.0011 | | | | 0.015 | 0.071 | 0.006 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 7.71 | 7.48 | | 130.4 | 132 | 5.3 | 12.46 | 98.4 | 249.4 | 0.0766 | 160 | | 130 | 78.5 | 63 | 64 | 78 | 1.6 | 0.15 | <0.5 | 0.0008 | | | | NC | 0.069 | <0.005 | <0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 7.86 | 7.84 | | 357 | 181 | 0.2 | | | | 6 | | | 110 | 94.1 | 86.9 | 84 | 100 | 1.1 | 0.17 | 0.9 | <0.0005 | | | | NC | 0.025 | <0.005 | 0.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 8.04 | 7.61 | | 115.7 | 115 | 0 | 15.22 | 104 | 98.1 | | <1.0 | | | 104 | 58.7 | 56 | 52.7 | 64.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | <0.50 | 0.00113 | | | | NC | 0.0074 | <0.0050 | <0.020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24-May-12 | 7.76 | 7.87 | | 116.9 | 119 | 1.9 | 14.6 | 105 | 259.7 | | 105 | | | 102 | 60.5 | 60.4 | 59.5 | 72.6 | 1 | 0.15 | <0.50 | 0.00088 | | | | NC | 0.036 | <0.050 | <0.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 7.57 | 7.74 | | 126.9 | 116 | 3 | 14.09 | 105.1 | 89.1 | 0.0667 | 260 | | | 94 | 68.3 | 60.1 | 56.9 | 69.4 | <5.0 | 0.16 | <5.0 | 0.00099 | | | | 0.011 | NC | 0.029 | <0.050 | <0.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | 7.62 | 7.93 | | 133.5 | 163 | 4.4 | 13.46 | 103.9 | 0.0285 | 6.7 | | | 104 | 81.9 | 81.3 | 80 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total

Creatinine guideline is conservative as based on free form of creatinine. If WHO creatinine is below the guideline then free creatinine will be also used.

Ammonia guidelines are conservative based on pH-7 and temperature not typically rising above 6.5 and 15 degrees Celsius respectively.

Where CONC guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

However, both of *S. galbinae* and *S. galbinae* plus *gallinulae* in 100% and 100% gallinulae, which were used to measure mortality, are members of *S. galbinae*, as would be expected.

Alkalinity: If pH < 4.5, alkalinity = 5 mg/L; otherwise the alkalinity is 100 mg/L.

Less than 100 mg/L (minimum guarantee of 1 ug/L in hardness <100 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >100 mg/L a guarantee of 7 ug/L is required).

Cadmium: 10 µM **HgCl₂: 10 µM**

Nickel: e.g., Ni^{2+} (minimum guideline of 25 $\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness $<40 \text{ mg/L}$ or unknown; if hardness $>180 \text{ mg/L}$, a guideline of 150 $\mu\text{g/L}$ applied).

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistic.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be accepted.

Ammonia guideline: Is conservative based on pH-1 and temperature not typically rising above 6.5 and 15 degrees Celsius respectively.

Where CONC guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH < 5.5, add lime = 5 mg/L; otherwise lime + zincite = 100 mg/L. If no field pH result, lab pH is used. If no pH results, a guideline of 5 mg/L is used.

Aluminatum in partibus, gaudium est 5 pugnare, conuersus etiam gaudium est 10 pugnare. Et si non tunc pro pugna, sed pro pugna, sed in pugna resolutio, et gaudium est 5 pugnare.

Caution: Do not use in patients with known or suspected hypoglycemia, or in patients with a history of seizures.

Nickel: $\leq 0.05 \text{ mg/L}$ (minimum guideline of $25 \text{ }\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness $<60 \text{ mg/L}$ or unknown; if hardness $>100 \text{ mg/L}$, a guideline of $150 \text{ }\mu\text{g/L}$)

Copper: a maximum guideline of 0.2 mg/L (minimum guideline of 2 µg/L if hardness <43 mg/L or unknown; if hardness > 184 mg/L a guideline of 4 µ

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | | Station Description | | Sample Date | | Silicon (Si), total | Silver (Ag), total | Sodium (Na), total | Strontrium (Sr), total | Sulphur (S), total | Thallium (Tl), total | Tin (Sn), total | Titanium (Ti), total | Uranium (U), total | Zinc (Zn), total | Zirconium (Zr), total | Aluminum (Al), dissolved | Antimony (Sb), dissolved | Arsenic (As), dissolved | Barium (Ba), dissolved | Beryllium (Be), dissolved | Bismuth (Bi), dissolved | Boron (B), dissolved | Cadmium (Cd), dissolved | Calcium (Ca), dissolved | Chromium (Cr), dissolved | Cobalt (Co), dissolved | Copper (Cu), dissolved | Iron (Fe), dissolved | Lead (Pb), dissolved | Lithium (Li), dissolved | Magnesium (Mg), dissolved |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.8 | | | | 15 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MN-2.5 | East arm of McGinty Creek just upstream of confluence with west arm | 3-May-09 | 2120 | 0.008 | 0.7 | 27.4 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.01 | 5.8 | 0.043 | 0.5 | 8.7 | 0.4 | 88.2 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 17.2 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.022 | 6.21 | 0.2 | 0.139 | 2.48 | 96 | 0.016 | <0.5 | 1.87 | | |
| | | 6-May-09 | 2060 | 0.009 | 0.84 | 28.7 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.03 | 5.2 | 0.035 | 1 | 9.6 | 0.4 | 107 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 17.9 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.075 | 6.23 | 0.2 | 0.221 | 2.84 | 134 | 0.071 | <0.5 | 1.9 | | |
| | | 13-May-09 | 3600 | <0.005 | 1.25 | 36.3 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 3.9 | 0.047 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 112 | 0.06 | 0.33 | 21.5 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.009 | 8.36 | 0.3 | 0.173 | 4.11 | 192 | 0.021 | <0.5 | 2.45 | | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 3890 | <0.005 | 2.03 | 49.1 | <3 | 0.003 | <0.01 | 6.6 | 0.072 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 43.7 | 0.08 | 0.32 | 22.6 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.025 | 10.2 | 0.3 | 0.145 | 2.93 | 145 | 0.083 | <0.5 | 3.04 | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 5070 | <0.005 | 2.49 | 60.6 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 3.1 | 0.059 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 25.9 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 26.2 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 14.2 | 0.2 | 0.067 | 2.61 | 79 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 4.1 | | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 4800 | <0.005 | 2.99 | 81.4 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.6 | 0.071 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 17.7 | 0.09 | 0.29 | 28 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.009 | 16.3 | <0.1 | 0.081 | 1.95 | 61 | 0.014 | 0.7 | 4.39 | | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 6050 | <0.005 | 3.98 | 122 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.152 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 8.5 | 0.06 | 0.29 | 38.1 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 26.1 | <0.1 | 0.065 | 1.58 | 46 | 0.009 | 0.9 | 6.32 | | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 6370 | <0.005 | 3.61 | 95.6 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.081 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 18.2 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 33.5 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.023 | 21.2 | 0.3 | 0.09 | 1.85 | 100 | 0.032 | 0.8 | 5.49 | | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 6380 | <0.005 | 4.03 | 100 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.111 | <0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 10.6 | 0.08 | 0.34 | 34.5 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 23.7 | 0.2 | 0.119 | 1.38 | 95 | 0.009 | 0.7 | 6.36 | | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | 6720 | <0.005 | 3.92 | 106 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.111 | <0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 9.4 | 0.06 | 0.27 | 33.6 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 23.7 | 0.2 | 0.066 | 1.25 | 67 | <0.005 | 1 | 6.5 | | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 6990 | <0.005 | 3.27 | 120 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.9 | 0.147 | <0.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 7.8 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 38.6 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 25.7 | 0.2 | 0.059 | 1.23 | 48 | 0.033 | 1.1 | 6.49 | | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | 6060 | 0.006 | 4.09 | 143 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.122 | <0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 49.9 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.011 | 27.8 | 0.2 | 0.054 | 1.57 | 36 | 0.07 | 1.1 | 7.58 | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 35100 | 0.039 | 27.4 | 545 | 14 | <0.002 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 0.384 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 23.4 | 0.22 | 1.49 | 156 | 0.02 | 0.016 | <50 | 0.058 | 116 | 0.7 | 0.314 | 4.48 | 36 | 0.822 | 7.8 | 46.3 | | |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Apr-10 | 3350 | <0.005 | 2.13 | 44.1 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.9 | 0.032 | <0.2 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 95.7 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 21.8 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.026 | 10 | 0.2 | 0.092 | 2.91 | 141 | 0.027 | <0.5 | 2.94 | | |
| | | 28-May-10 | 4660 | <0.005 | 2.88 | 80.4 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.02 | <0.5 | 0.103 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 9.1 | 0.07 | 0.3 | 29.8 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 17.2 | 0.2 | 0.069 | 1.49 | 35 | 0.008 | 0.5 | 4.99 | | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 5510 | <0.005 | 3.64 | 107 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.6 | 0.096 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 9.5 | 0.09 | 0.3 | 34.2 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.061 | 1.59 | 49 | 0.044 | 0.7 | 5.92 | | |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | 5780 | <0.005 | 2.86 | 81.3 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.3 | 0.068 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 32.4 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 33.6 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.028 | 16.9 | 0.3 | 0.117 | 2.99 | 141 | 0.288 | 0.7 | 4.61 | | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 9040 | 0.009 | 3.86 | 116 | <10 | 0.011 | <0.01 | 42.7 | 0.561 | 18.4 | 20.3 | 1.3 | 50 | 0.11 | 0.48 | 43.3 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 20.8 | 0.4 | 0.157 | 3.09 | 256 | 0.022 | 0.6 | 5.56 | | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 5950 | <0.005 | 3.5 | 90.3 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.3 | 0.111 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 31.3 | 0.09 | 0.48 | 39.4 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.009 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 0.184 | 2.76 | 315 | 0.058 | 0.6 | 5.88 | | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 6950 | <0.005 | 3.72 | 107 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.126 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 26.5 | 0.07 | 0.38 | 40.9 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.011 | 22.7 | 0.4 | 0.165 | 1.89 | 226 | 0.013 | 0.7 | 6.69 | | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | 6490 | 0.019 | 4.89 | 125 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.01 | <0.5 | 0.087 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 0.09 | 0.35 | 50.8 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.068 | 25.9 | 0.2 | 0.213 | 1.62 | 87 | 0.071 | 1.2 | 7.35 | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 4570 | <0.005 | 1.89 | 54.3 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.5 | 0.025 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 26.4 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 23.1 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.026 | 11.9 | 0.2 | 0.085 | 1.72 | 107 | 0.046 | <0.5 | 3.62 | | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 4180 | 0.012 | 1.5 | 46.5 | <50 | 0.004 | <0.2 | 17 | 0.07 | 1.8 | 3 | 0.4 | 66.3 | 0.05 | 0.44 | 23.4 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.026 | 8.76 | 0.3 | 0.193 | 4.13 | 282 | 0.053 | <0.5 | 2.37 | | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 5540 | <0.005 | 3.56 | 94.1 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.02 | 3.9 | 0.115 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 29.1 | 0.12 | 0.47 | 38.6 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.014 | 22.7 | 0.4 | 0.114 | 2.72 | 218 | 0.069 | <0.5 | 6.29 | | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 18400 | 0.08 | 3 | 111 | <300 | 0.07 | <1 | 253 | 0.58 | 26 | 32 | 1.3 | 112 | 0.22 | 1.49 | 156 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.011 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.31 | 4.63 | 361 | 0.09 | <0.5 | 4.22 | | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 11200 | 0.032 | 3.5 | 103 | <50 | 0.027 | <0.2 | 135 | 0.44 | 12.6 | 10 | 0.8 | 44.1 | 0.11 | 0.67 | 42.6 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.017 | 17.3 | 0.4 | 0.329 | 3 | 592 | 0.051 | 0.5 | 4.78 | | |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 7880 | <0.005 | 4.09 | 112 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 2.3 | 0.151 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 16.9 | 0.06 | 0.42 | 44 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 24.3 | 0.3 | 0.307 | 1.5 | 365 | 0.012 | 0.7 | 6.39 | | |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 4940 | <0.0050 | 2.61 | 65.6 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | <0.50 | 0.0266 | <0.20 | 2.55 | 0.15 | 14.7 | 0.033 | 0.426 | 25.4 | <0.010 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.0238 | 14.8 | 0.22 | 0.0768 | 1.75 | 120 | 0.0183 | 0.52 | 4.62 | | |
| | | 24-May-12 | 5510 | 0.0124 | 2.71 | 77.8 | <10 | 0.0021 | 1.62 | 15.4 | 0.2 | 3.32 | 4.4 | 0.45 | 26.8 | 0.084 | 0.534 | 35.2 | 0.012 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.017 | 16.5 | 0.31 | 0.202 | 2.54 | 543 | 0.0286 | <0.50 | 4.67 | | |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 6890 | 0.0254 | 3.13 | 92.3 | <10 | 0.0065 | <0.20 | 36.5 | 0.376 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 0.84 | 28.3 | 0.084 | 0.547 | 35 | <0.010 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.012 | 16.3 | 0.36 | 0.209 | 2.64 | 469 | 0.0335 | <0.50 | 4.7 | | |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | 6410 | <0.0050 | 3.95 | 105 | < | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistic.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; if WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be accepted.

Ammonia guideline: Is conservative based on pH-1 and temperature not typically rising above 6.5 and 15 degrees Celsius respectively.

Where CCNE guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH < 6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L. If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used.

Levels of Ca^{2+} < 8 mg/dL (minimum cut-off of 1 mg/dL if hardness < 100 mg/L, or uniform; if hardness is > 100 mg/L a cut-off of 2 mg/dL is preferred).

Cadmium: 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$

Method: *In vitro* bioassay, using *Artemia salina* hatching inhibition of 25 mg/L. *Chlorobisphenol A* (250 ng/L), or unknown. *Chlorobisphenol A* (250 ng/L) + a mixture of 120 ng/L

www.oriental.com

- 0.2 µg/L minimum guideline or 2 µg/L for toxicity. 4-5 mg/L or unknown; if reference > 10-15 mg/L a guideline of 10-15

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | µg/L | mg/L | |
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MN-2.5 | East arm of McGinty Creek just upstream of confluence with west arm | 3-May-09 | 20.1 | 0.11 | 0.91 | 1.67 | 0.07 | 1990 | 0.008 | 0.74 | 26.7 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.9 | 0.024 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| | | 6-May-09 | 34.1 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 1.04 | 1.51 | 0.04 | 1850 | 0.006 | 0.78 | 27.5 | <3 | <0.002 | 0.01 | 0.9 | 0.025 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 13-May-09 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 1.58 | 1.19 | 0.08 | 3380 | <0.005 | 1.21 | 36.2 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.2 | 0.042 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 42 | <0.01 | 0.35 | 1.35 | 0.89 | 0.08 | 3950 | <0.005 | 1.96 | 48.5 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.9 | 0.042 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 0.35 | <0.01 | 0.38 | 1.56 | 0.68 | 0.07 | 4510 | <0.005 | 2.56 | 63.1 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.6 | 0.052 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 6.77 | <0.01 | 0.53 | 1.05 | 0.45 | 0.08 | 4990 | <0.005 | 3.02 | 82.4 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.8 | 0.064 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 13.5 | <0.01 | 0.83 | 0.9 | 0.72 | 0.06 | 5980 | <0.005 | 3.86 | 120 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.5 | 0.085 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 23.7 | <0.01 | 0.63 | 1.17 | 0.54 | 0.08 | 6400 | <0.005 | 4.35 | 101 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.5 | 0.085 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 28.6 | | 0.68 | 1.16 | 0.54 | 0.06 | 6550 | <0.005 | 4.03 | 105 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.118 | <0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | 24.4 | <0.01 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 0.67 | 0.08 | 6170 | <0.005 | 4.06 | 107 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.11 | <0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 14.9 | <0.01 | 0.94 | 0.73 | 0.92 | 0.07 | 7070 | <0.005 | 3.69 | 126 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.147 | <0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | 9.54 | <0.01 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 1.07 | 0.06 | 5960 | <0.005 | 4.27 | 143 | <3 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.131 | <0.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | 47.6 | 0.01 | 1.17 | 3.76 | 8.78 | 0.38 | 38800 | 0.013 | 29.5 | 591 | 14 | <0.002 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 0.458 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.6 | | | | |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Apr-10 | 8.86 | 0.02 | 0.22 | 1.14 | 1.55 | 0.07 | 2990 | <0.005 | 1.61 | 44.3 | <10 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 1.1 | 0.035 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 0.4 | | | | |
| | | 28-May-10 | 9.8 | 0.62 | 1.08 | 0.64 | 0.07 | 4420 | <0.005 | 3.21 | 81.9 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.105 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 6.52 | 0.7 | 1.14 | 0.6 | 0.07 | 5870 | <0.005 | 3.75 | 106 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.099 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | 13.9 | 0.54 | 1.5 | 0.42 | 0.07 | 5740 | <0.005 | 3.08 | 83.9 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 0.071 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 16.8 | 0.54 | 1.47 | 0.49 | 0.1 | 6400 | <0.005 | 3.61 | 91.1 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.5 | 0.13 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 60.3 | 0.59 | 1.48 | 0.47 | 0.1 | 7240 | <0.005 | 3.56 | 93.7 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1 | 0.117 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 75.7 | 0.67 | 1.35 | 0.51 | 0.07 | 6980 | <0.005 | 3.84 | 103 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.126 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | 77.4 | <0.01 | 0.69 | 0.92 | 1.08 | 0.06 | 6200 | 0.009 | 4.6 | 132 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.089 | <0.2 | 5.6 | 0.4 | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 14.8 | <0.01 | 0.16 | 0.9 | 2.34 | 0.06 | 4250 | 0.006 | 1.81 | 54.5 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 0.5 | 0.029 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 0.2 | | | | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 54.2 | 0.31 | 1.45 | 0.87 | 0.08 | 3360 | <0.005 | 1.37 | 40.5 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.1 | 0.048 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 19 | <0.01 | 0.53 | 1.88 | 0.44 | 0.11 | 5900 | 0.005 | 3.68 | 94.2 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.04 | 1 | 0.093 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | | | | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 37.4 | 0.43 | 1.7 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 6110 | <0.005 | 3 | 69.9 | <10 | <0.002 | 0.01 | 2.5 | 0.07 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 78.9 | 0.58 | 1.48 | 13 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 5930 | <0.005 | 3.11 | 82 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | 1.4 | 0.131 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | | | | |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 193 | <0.01 | 0.7 | 1.13 | 12 | 0.54 | 0.09 | 6920 | <0.005 | 3.8 | 113 | <10 | <0.002 | <0.01 | <0.5 | 0.158 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | | | |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 19.2 | <0.010 | 0.221 | 0.784 | 63.8 | 2.18 | 0.06 | 4680 | 0.006 | 2.46 | 66.5 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | <0.50 | 0.0203 | 0.2 | 2.87 | 0.12 | | | |
| | | 24-May-12 | 54.2 | <0.010 | 0.54 | 1.47 | 16.6 | 0.709 | 0.128 | 5530 | <0.0050 | 2.78 | 72.9 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 1.15 | 0.0886 | 0.89 | 2.11 | 0.3 | | | |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 36.5 | <0.010 | 0.585 | 1.47 | 16.3 | 0.453 | 0.094 | 5780 | <0.0050 | 3.1 | 73.6 | <10 | <0.0020 | <0.20 | 0.61 | 0.0747 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.34 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - Jul

| Station Name | | Station Description | | Sample Date | pH (field) | pH (lab) | Conductivity (field) | Specific Conductivity (field) | Conductivity (lab) | Temperature (field) | Dissolved Oxygen (field) | Dissolved Oxygen (field) | ORP (field) | Discharge (Flow) | Staff Gauge Water Level | Total Suspended Solids | Total Dissolved Solids (field) | Total Dissolved Solids (lab) | Hardness (from total) | Hardness (from dissolved) | Alkalinity total | Alkalinity bicarbonate HCO3 | Chloride | Fluoride | Sulphate, dissolved | Cyanide, total | Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable | Ion Balance | Ammonia (N) | Nitrite (N) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | | 6.5-9 | 6.5-9 | | | | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | 0.12 | | | 0.005 | 0.343 | 0.06 | | | | |
| MN-4.5 | Mainstem McGinty Creek near confluence with Yukon River | 6-May-09 | 7.35 | 7.1 | 47.00 | 44 | -1.5 | | | 1.2304 | | 52 | 29.1 | 42 | 28.2 | 25.8 | 15 | 18 | 1.5 | 0.08 | <0.5 | 0.0009 | NC | <0.005 | 0.005 | | | | | |
| | | 13-May-09 | 7.26 | 7.3 | 76.60 | 57 | -1.5 | | | 0.4572 | | 12 | 37.3 | 94 | 32.9 | 33.8 | 25 | 30 | <5 | 0.08 | <0.5 | 0.0009 | NC | 0.008 | 0.017 | | | | | |
| | | 21-May-09 | 7.65 | 7.8 | 124.50 | 96 | 0.8 | 9.59 | 81.8 | 0.2105 | | 18 | 62.1 | | 44.3 | 47.6 | | | | | | | | | <0.005 | | | | | |
| | | 28-May-09 | 7.77 | 7.8 | 143.90 | 115 | 0.0 | 10.34 | 89.2 | 0.1185 | | 12 | 74.4 | 110 | 59.6 | 60.4 | 53 | 64 | 1.7 | 0.18 | <0.5 | 0.0014 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | | |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 7.87 | 7.9 | 90.80 | 150 | 3.8 | 13.77 | 104 | 134 | | 2 | | 120 | 67.3 | 66.7 | 70 | 85 | 0.6 | 0.25 | 6.5 | 0.0007 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | | |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 7.67 | 8 | 129.30 | 210 | 5 | 10.95 | 85.8 | 163.7 | 0.0017 | | <1 | | 120 | 98.8 | 99.4 | 99 | 120 | 0.6 | 0.33 | 8.5 | 0.0007 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 8.02 | 7.9 | | 177 | 4.1 | 11.4 | 87.7 | 75.9 | 0.0344 | | 1 | | 130 | 84.8 | 86.5 | 85 | 100 | <0.5 | 0.28 | 6.2 | 0.0008 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 7.88 | 8 | 109.60 | 196 | 1 | 12.34 | 86.6 | 104.5 | 0.0070 | | <1 | | 120 | 86.2 | 93.2 | 94 | 110 | 0.6 | 0.32 | 7.6 | <0.0005 | NC | 0.02 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | | 8.1 | | 206 | | | | | 0.0086 | | <1 | | 120 | 103 | 107 | 100 | 120 | 1 | 0.33 | 9.9 | <0.0005 | | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | | 8 | | 224 | | | | | | <1 | | 110 | 105 | 108 | 110 | 130 | 1 | 0.35 | 9.1 | <0.0005 | NC | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | | |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Apr-10 | 7.47 | 7.3 | 41.50 | 68 | 0.0 | 12.30 | 90.0 | 326.0 | 0.7960 | | 14 | | 62 | 41.8 | 39.8 | 30 | 36 | 1.9 | 0.1 | <5 | <0.0005 | | 0.08 | <0.03 | | | | |
| | | 28-May-10 | 7.74 | 8.1 | 110.30 | 182 | 4.0 | 12.96 | 98.9 | 333.8 | 0.0260 | | 1 | | 140 | 78.2 | 82.5 | 88 | 110 | <0.5 | 0.31 | 8.1 | 0.0008 | | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | 7.83 | 7.83 | 112.40 | 198 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 93.00 | 97.3 | 0.0087 | | 2 | | 130 | 84.6 | 88.5 | 89 | 110 | <0.5 | 0.32 | 8 | <0.0005 | | <0.05 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | 8.04 | 7.98 | 95.20 | 154 | 6.6 | 11.86 | 102.9 | 71.4 | 0.0406 | | 5 | | 110 | 66.3 | 69.4 | 75 | 92 | 1 | 0.24 | 1.4 | 0.0012 | | 0.018 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | 8.11 | 7.84 | 147.50 | 153 | 6.4 | 10.9 | 94.10 | 53.0 | | 290 | | 140 | 91.2 | 75.5 | 73 | 89 | 0.7 | 0.22 | 1.1 | <0.0005 | | 0.27 | <0.005 | | | | | |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 7.98 | 7.95 | 88.40 | 154 | 2.4 | 13.59 | 99.4 | 286.3 | 0.1272 | | 4 | | 110 | 69.4 | 77.2 | 74 | 91 | <0.5 | 0.21 | 3.3 | 0.0014 | | 0.17 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 8.03 | 8.03 | 69.30 | 191 | -0.1 | | | 336.3 | 0.0230 | 0.24 | <4 | | 140 | 95.8 | 94.3 | 91 | 110 | 0.5 | 0.29 | 6.4 | <0.0005 | | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | | | | | | 0.0000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | 7.46 | 7.48 | 54.00 | 101 | 0 | 14.33 | 103.5 | 124.2 | 0.2154 | 0.445 | 2 | | 96 | 55.7 | 52.7 | 46 | 56 | 1.9 | 0.13 | <0.5 | 0.0008 | 0.001 | 0.038 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 19-May-11 | 7.89 | 7.37 | 37.90 | 71 | 1.1 | 14.86 | 102.6 | 169.3 | 0.2737 | 0.325 | 14 | | 68 | 40.6 | 36.1 | 33 | 40 | 2.4 | 0.12 | <5 | 0.0015 | 0.0013 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 7.9 | 7.74 | 83.90 | 132 | 5.1 | 12.3 | 104.2 | 63.9 | 0.2253 | 0.285 | 52 | | 110 | 62.9 | 72.9 | 61 | 74 | 1.7 | 0.21 | <0.5 | 0.0018 | 0.0016 | 0.034 | <0.005 | | | | |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 7.44 | 7.51 | | 97.1 | 97 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 94 | 318.1 | 0.6670 | 0.55 | 570 | | 58 | 101 | 48.4 | 44 | 54 | 1.7 | 0.18 | <0.5 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.12 | 0.006 | | | |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | 7.93 | 7.43 | | 118.8 | 120 | 5.9 | 12.69 | 101.5 | 277.3 | 0.2461 | 0.33 | 150 | | 110 | 73.8 | 59.5 | 56 | 68 | 1.6 | 0.18 | <0.5 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | NC | 0.061 | <0.005 | | |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 8.16 | 7.89 | | 19 | 209 | 0.2 | | | 0.0160 | 0.298 | 6 | | 120 | 109 | 98.3 | 92 | 110 | 1 | 0.29 | 6.6 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | NC | 0.013 | <0.005 | | | |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | 8.14 | 7.59 | | 111.3 | 111 | 0 | 16.95 | 109.3 | 144.4 | 0.3307 | 0.346 | 2.9 | | 110 | 59.2 | 55.2 | 49.5 | 60.4 | 1.4 | 0.15 | <0.50 | 0.00136 | <0.00050 | NC | 0.0098 | <0.0050 | | |
| | | 24-May-12 | 8.07 | 7.91 | | 133 | 2.2 | 15.1 | 110 | 262.5 | 0.1372 | 0.258 | 67.7 | | 106 | 64.4 | 61.8 | 61.3 | 74.8 | 1.2 | 0.22 | <0.50 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | NC | 0.028 | <0.050 | | | |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | 7.95 | 7.62 | | 109.9 | 101 | 2.8 | 14.95 | 110.9 | 108.3 | 0.3556 | 0.325 | 560 | | 74 | 80.1 | 51.3 | 45.3 | 55.3 | <5.0 | 0.19 | <5.0 | 0.00128 | 0.00106 | NC | 0.013 | <0.050 | | |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | 8.02 | 7.97 | | 140.5 | 173 | 5.5 | 13.68 | 109.8 | 0.0560 | 0.21 | 55.7 | | 114 | 86.9 | 83.1 | 81.2 | 99.1 | 1.2 | 0.27 | 1.24 | <0.00050 | <0.00050 | NC | 0.024 | <0.050 | | | |
| Average | | | 7.83 | 7.76 | 91.9 | 99.4 | 142 | 2.6 | 12.71 | 98.06 | 181.6 | 0.1936 | 0.328 | 70.3 | 50.7 | 106 | 73 | 69.4 | 66.9 | 81 | 1.2 | 0.22 | 3.48 | 0.00079 | 0.00086 | 0.0355 | 0.0064 | | | |
| Count | | | 25 | 27 | 17 | 6 | 27 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 29 | 11 | 27 | 4 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 11 | 27 | 26 | | | | |
| Minimum | | | 7.26 | 7.1 | 37.9 | 19 | 44 | -1.5 | 9.59 | 81.8 | 53 | 0 | 0.21 | 0.5 | 29.1 | 42 | 28.2 | 25.8 | 15 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.00025 | 0.00025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | | | |
| Maximum | | | 8.16 | 8.1 | 147.5 | 140.5 | 224 | 6.6 | 16.95 | 110.9 | 336.3 | 1.2304 | 0.55 | 570 | 74.4 | 140 | 109 | 108 | 110 | 130 | 2.5 | 0.35 | 9.9 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.27 | 0.025 | | | |
| Geometric Mean | | | 7.82 | 7.75 | 85 | 85 | 131 | 2.1 | 12.59 | 97.67 | 153.1 | 0.1324 | 0.317 | 8.7 | 47.3 | 102 | 69 | 65.2 | 60.8 | 73.7 | 1 | 0.21 | 1.5 | 0.00061 | 0.00062 | 0.0117 | 0.004 | | | |
| Count <DL | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 23 | | | |
| Standard Deviation | | | 0.26 | 0.28 | 34.5 | 41.9 | 52 | 2.6 | 1.86 | 8.91 | 103.5 | 0.2856 | 0.096 | 155.2 | 21.1 | 26 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 0.7 | 0.08 | 3.47 | 0.00053 | 0.00066 | 0.0614 | 0.0078 | | | |
| 1st Quartile | | | 7.67 | 7.55 | 69.3 | 100.3 | 101 | 0 | 11.4 | 90 | 100.9 | 0.0086 | 0.271 | 2 | 35.2 | 98 | 59.4 | 52 | 46.9 | 57.1 | 0.6 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.00025 | 0.00025 | 0.0025 | 0.0025 | | | |
| Median | | | 7.89 | 7.84 | 90.8 | 110.6 | 150 | 2.4 | 12.34 | 99.4 | 144.4 | 0.056 | 0.325 | 6 | 49.7 | 110 | 73.8 | 69.4 | 71.5 | 87 | 1.1 | 0.22 | 2.5 | 0.00075 | 0.001 | 0.013 | 0.0025 | | | |
| 3rd Quartile | | | 8.02 | 7.97 | 112.4 | 116.9 | 186 | 5 | 13.77 | 104 | 281.8 | 0.2461 | 0.338 | 52 | 65.2 | 120 | 89.1 | 87.5 | 88.8 | 110 | 1.7 | 0.29 | 6.55 | 0.00126 | 0.00125 | 0.031 | 0.0044 | | | |
| 95th Percentile | | | 8.13 | 8.08 | 144.62 | 135.1 | 210 | 6.5 | 15.1 | 110 | 334.1 | 0.7444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; If WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH < 6.5, guideline = 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$; otherwise the guideline is 100 $\mu\text{g/L}$. If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ is used.

Lead: Pb^{2+} (minimum guideline of 1 mg/l , if hardness $<60 \text{ mg/l}$ or unknown; if hardness $>180 \text{ mg/l}$, a guideline of 7 mg/l is applied).

Cadmium: 10⁻¹⁰ [0.001mg/L] = 0.001 mg/L

Stability of Ca^{2+} (μM) vs. time (min) for the oxidation of $25 \mu\text{M}$ of benzene at 60°C = 0, or unknown; if benzene $> 100 \mu\text{M}$, a midpoint of $150 \mu\text{M}$

Nuclei: e⁻ 100-150 $\mu\text{g/L}$ [minimum guideline of 25 $\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >180 mg/L , a guideline of 150 $\mu\text{g/L}$ applies]

Copper: $e^{-(\text{Copper} - 0.2) / 0.2}$ $\mu\text{g/L}$ (minimum guideline of $2 \mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness $< 83 \text{ mg/L}$ or unknown; if hardness $> 184 \text{ mg/L}$ a guideline of $4 \mu\text{g/L}$ applies).

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine

May 2009 - July 2012

| Station Name | Station Description | Sample Date | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | µg/L | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| CCME -Aquatic Life Guideline | | | 3 | * | | | 5 | | 1500 | * | | 1 | * | 300 | * | | 0.026 | 73 | * | | | | | | | | |
| MN-4.5 | Mainstem McGinty Creek near confluence with Yukon River | 6-May-09 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 27.5 | 30.4 | 322 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 33.8 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.031 | 7.63 | 0.6 | 0.532 | 3.98 | 617 | 0.254 | <0.5 | 2.22 | 62.3 | <0.01 | 0.14 | 1.93 | 1.35 |
| | | 13-May-09 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 29.8 | 32.8 | 178 | 0.05 | 0.45 | 26.1 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.007 | 8.98 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 3.58 | 342 | 0.055 | <0.5 | 2.55 | 15.1 | <0.01 | 0.22 | 1.9 | 1.01 |
| | | 21-May-09 | | | 17.1 | 18 | 137 | 0.07 | 0.46 | 30.4 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.073 | 12.1 | 0.4 | 0.261 | 2.86 | 331 | 0.155 | 0.6 | 3.42 | 34.7 | <0.01 | 0.43 | 1.6 | 0.81 |
| | | 28-May-09 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 123 | 0.07 | 0.49 | 34.4 | 0.02 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.01 | 16.7 | 0.4 | 0.22 | 2.87 | 314 | 0.105 | 0.5 | 4.34 | 25.4 | | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.74 |
| | | 25-Jun-09 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 30.9 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 34.6 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 18.9 | 0.1 | 0.08 | 2.07 | 71 | 0.158 | 0.9 | 4.9 | 2.8 | <0.01 | 0.87 | 1.09 | 0.54 |
| | | 28-Jul-09 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 9 | 9 | 9.8 | 0.08 | 0.28 | 45.3 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | <0.005 | 28.6 | <0.1 | 0.043 | 1.73 | 19 | 0.011 | 1 | 6.65 | 1.68 | <0.01 | 0.99 | 0.61 | 0.83 |
| | | 29-Aug-09 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 33.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 41.1 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.026 | 24 | 0.3 | 0.085 | 2.21 | 81 | 0.053 | 1 | 6.06 | 4.23 | <0.01 | 0.89 | 1.11 | 0.66 |
| | | 29-Sep-09 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 10 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 0.09 | 0.32 | 39.9 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.033 | 24.4 | 0.2 | 0.055 | 1.92 | 25 | 0.014 | 1 | 6.15 | 1.97 | | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.83 |
| | | 23-Oct-09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 44.4 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 29.2 | 0.2 | 0.043 | 1.31 | 17 | 0.007 | 1.1 | 7.27 | 0.65 | <0.01 | 1.03 | 0.72 | 0.8 |
| | | 27-Nov-09 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 0.07 | 0.24 | 47.5 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.019 | 31.2 | 0.2 | 0.034 | 1.54 | 12 | 0.066 | 1 | 6.68 | 0.5 | <0.01 | 1.03 | 0.53 | 0.8 |
| | | 15-Dec-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25-Jan-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23-Feb-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Mar-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22-Apr-10 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 242 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 31.8 | 0.03 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.036 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 0.236 | 4.38 | 305 | 0.088 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 22.1 | <0.01 | 0.18 | 1.73 | 1.48 |
| | | 28-May-10 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 0.07 | 0.35 | 37.7 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.015 | 22.3 | 0.1 | 0.046 | 1.48 | 39 | 0.122 | 0.7 | 5.51 | 3.54 | <0.01 | 1 | 0.84 | 0.79 |
| | | 28-Jun-10 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 40.3 | 0.08 | 0.34 | 41.8 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.006 | 23.7 | 0.2 | 0.098 | 1.77 | 82 | 0.044 | 0.8 | 6.15 | 10.4 | | 0.93 | 0.98 | 0.82 |
| | | 21-Jul-10 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 47 | 0.09 | 0.4 | 39.5 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.009 | 18.9 | 0.3 | 0.098 | 2.44 | 137 | 0.063 | 0.9 | 4.66 | 5.92 | <0.01 | 0.77 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| | | 18-Aug-10 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 3.2 | 16 | 1950 | 0.13 | 1.88 | 130 | 0.17 | 0.005 | <50 | 0.106 | 24.7 | 3.5 | 2.96 | 13.1 | 3900 | 2.21 | 1.9 | 7.15 | 286 | <0.01 | 0.31 | 8.21 | 0.73 |
| | | 15-Sep-10 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 17 | 17.1 | 56.9 | 0.09 | 0.43 | 39.8 | 0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.016 | 18.8 | 0.4 | 0.122 | 2.52 | 229 | 0.199 | 0.6 | 5.43 | 11.5 | <0.01 | 0.64 | 4.03 | 0.51 |
| | | 21-Oct-10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 37.8 | 0.09 | 0.4 | 47.1 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.016 | 27 | 0.3 | 0.076 | 1.83 | 137 | 0.051 | 0.9 | 6.87 | 5.31 | <0.01 | 0.85 | 1.17 | 0.69 |
| | | 11-Jan-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29-Apr-11 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 29 | 30 | 58.9 | 0.04 | 0.41 | 34.1 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.032 | 15.9 | 0.2 | 0.094 | 2.62 | 138 | 0.031 | 0.6 | 3.91 | 9.76 | <0.01 | 0.28 | 1.12 | 2.66 |
| | | 19-May-11 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 26.8 | 27.8 | 334 | 0.07 | 0.55 | 33 | 0.03 | <0.02 | <50 | 0.024 | 11.3 | 0.9 | 0.34 | 3.6 | 824 | 0.17 | 0.6 | 3 | 41.5 | <0.01 | 0.41 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| | | 28-Jun-11 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 20.5 | 21.9 | 638 | 0.1 | 0.72 | 46 | 0.04 | <0.02 | <50 | 0.033 | 17.2 | 1.4 | 0.58 | 4.3 | 1120 | 0.37 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 49.9 | <0.01 | 0.58 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| | | 15-Jul-11 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 24.6 | 26.7 | 12600 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 317 | 0.53 | <0.1 | <300 | 0.31 | 24 | 23 | 10.2 | 37 | 20100 | 7.4 | 8 | 10 | 670 | <0.05 | 0.9 | 24.8 | 2 |
| | | 10-Aug-11 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 20 | 20.4 | 2990 | 0.21 | 1.96 | 98.6 | 0.12 | 0.03 | <50 | 0.066 | 20 | 6 | 2.37 | 10.2 | 5120 | 1.62 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 134 | <0.01 | 0.72 | 6.6 | 160 |
| | | 28-Oct-11 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 9.7 | 10 | 62.7 | 0.07 | 0.45 | 48.6 | <0.01 | <0.005 | <50 | 0.01 | 31.1 | 0.3 | 0.138 | 1.66 | 277 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 7.59 | 30.9 | <0.01 | 0.81 | 1.05 | 14 |
| | | 19-Apr-12 | <0.020 | <0.020 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 44.2 | 0.034 | 0.419 | 31.7 | 0.012 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.0233 | 17.3 | 0.28 | 0.109 | 2.63 | 187 | 0.0358 | 0.59 | 3.86 | 10.7 | <0.010 | 0.41 | 1 | 84.4 |
| | | 24-May-12 | <0.20 | <0.20 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 425 | 0.081 | 0.94 | 55.6 | 0.044 | <0.0050 | <50 | 0.0467 | 17.7 | 0.96 | 0.689 | 4.23 | 1320 | 0.51 | 0.75 | 4.92 | 104 | <0.000010 | 0.535 | 2.57 | 68.2 |
| | | 14-Jun-12 | <0.20 | <0.20 | 17.1 | 23.6 | 3420 | 0.159 | 3.98 | 224 | 0.317 | 0.0065 | <50 | 0.288 | 21.6 | 5.85 | 6.36 | 23.1 | 8570 | 4.2 | 2.52 | 6.32 | 715 | <0.010 | 0.37 | 14.6 | 635 |
| | | 12-Jul-12 | <0.20 | <0.20 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 648 | 0.098 | 1.02 | 66.2 | 0.042 | 0.005 | <50 | 0.043 | 24.2 | 1.3 | 0.715 | 4.66 | 1330 | 0.617 | 1.05 | 6.43 | 47.6 | <0.010 | 0.642 | 3.03 | 50.4 |
| Average | | | 0.073 | 0.075 | 17.5 | 18.6 | 906.3 | 0.1 | 0.921 | 63 | 0.056 | 0.0062 | 30 | 0.0478 | 20.32 | 1.79 | 0.992 | 5.39 | 1691 | 0.6922 | 1.2 | 5.41 | 85.46 | 0.005625 | 0.642 | 3.33 | 168.7 |
| Count | | | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | |
| Minimum | | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 26.1 | 0.005 | 0.0025 | 25 | 0.0025 | 7.63 | 0.05 | 0.034 | 1.31 | 12 | 0.007 | 0.25 | 2.22 | 0.5 | 0.000005 | 0.14 | 0.53 | 14 |
| Maximum | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 12600 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 317 | 0.53 | 0.05 | 150 | 0.31 | 31.2 | 23 | 10.2 | 37 | 20100 | 7.4 | 8 | 10 | 715 | 0.025 | 1.03 | 24.8 | 635 |
| Geometric Mean | | | 0.044 | 0.045 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 122.6 | 0.084 | 0.576 | 49.3 | 0.017 | 0.0037 | 27 | 0.0229 | 19.15 | 0.51 | 0.233 | 3.38 | 286 | 0.1395 | 0.89 | 5.11 | 17.08 | 0.00401 | 0.564 | 1.86 | 86.3 |
| Count <DL | | | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 23 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Standard Deviation | | | 0.072 | 0.072 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 2499.1 | 0.088 | 1.362 | 65 | 0.116 | 0.0104 | 24 | 0.0762 | 6.52 | 4.52 | 2.273 | 7.81 | 4152 | 1.6171 | 1.47 | 1.76 | 184.8 | 0.004251 | 0.286 | 5.23 | 233.5 |
| 1st Quartile | | | 0.013 | 0.013 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 35.8 | 0.07 | 0.375 | 34.2 | 0.005 | 0.0025 | 25 | 0.01 | 16.95 | 0.2 | 0.083 | 1.88 | 82 | 0.052 | 0.6 | 4.12 | 4.77 | 0.005 | 0.41 | 1.02 | 54.9 |
| Median | | | 0.06 | 0.06 | 17 | 16.4 | 62.7 | 0.08 | 0.43 | 41.1 | 0.012 | 0.0025 | 25 | 0.024 | 20 | 0.4 | 0.138 | 2.63 | 277 | 0.105 | 0.9 | 5.51 | 15.1 | 0.005 | 0.642 | 1.6 | 76.3 |
| 3rd Quartile | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 22.6 | 25.1 | 379.5 | 0.099 | 0.635 | 48 | 0.035 | 0.0037 | 25 | 0.0395 | 24.3 | 0.93 | 0.556 | 4.27 | 972 | 0.312 | 1 | 6.54 | 48.75 | 0.005 | 0.895 | 2.68 | 141.1 |
| 95th Percentile | | | 0.213 | 0.213 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 3291 | 0.195 | 3.37 | 195.8 | 0.273 | 0.024 | 25 | 0.2334 | 30.53 | 5.96 | 5.34 | 20.1 | 7535 | 3.603 | 2.51 | 7.49 | 554.8 | 0.005 | 1.021 | 12.68 | 516.3 |
| Count Over Guideline | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | |

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; If WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will also

Ammonia guideline is conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L. (If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used.)

Lead: $\text{e}^{(1.229-0.0001\text{H})/4.765}$ $\mu\text{g/L}$ (minimum guideline of 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$. If hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >180 mg/L , a guideline of 7 $\mu\text{g/L}$ applies).

Cadmium: 10 µg/L

Nickel: $\text{e}^{(0.05 \times \text{mg/L}) + 1.24}$ $\mu\text{g/L}$ (minimum guideline of 25 $\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >190 mg/L , a guideline of 150 $\mu\text{g/L}$ applies)

Copper: 6

Copper: If hardness < 45 mg/L or unknown, if hardness > 124 mg/L a guideline of 4 µg/L

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - July 2012

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total.

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; If WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L (If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used).

Lead: e^{-0.0785}(Baseline) = 4.7692 $\mu\text{g/L}$ (minimum guideline of 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness is >180 mg/L , a guideline of 7 $\mu\text{g/L}$ applies).

Cadmium: 10⁻¹¹–10⁻¹⁰ ng/g (0.01–0.1 µg/L)

Nickel: $e^{(0.76 \ln \text{ppm} + 0.36)}$ $\mu\text{g/L}$ (min)

Copper: $e^{-0.1545 \ln(\text{distance}) - 1.498} \cdot 0.2 \mu$

11. *What is the primary purpose of the U.S. Constitution?*

McGinty Creek Surface Water Quality

Minto Mine
May 2009 - Ju

Duplicate samples are omitted.

Where result is less than laboratory detection levels, a value of half the reported detection limit is used to calculate statistics.

CCME - Aquatic Life Guideline: Water quality results are compared with CCME guidelines for protection of freshwater aquatic life with exceedances highlighted in bold red text.

Chromium guideline is conservative as it is for hexavalent chromium which comprises a fraction of the total

Cyanide guideline is conservative as based on free form of cyanide; If WAD cyanide is below the guideline then free cyanide will be also.

Ammonia guideline is conservative based on pH and temperature not typically rising above 8.5 and 15 degrees celsius respectively.

Where CCME guideline is represented by an asterisk (*), a calculation is used to determine the guideline for each individual sample as per below:

Aluminum: If pH <6.5, guideline = 5 µg/L; otherwise the guideline is 100 µg/L. (If no field pH result, lab pH is used; if no pH results, a guideline of 5 µg/L is used.)

Lead: e^{1.1573} (Baseline=4.709) $\mu\text{g/L}$ (ml)

Cadmium: 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$

Nickel: $e^{(20.7 - 0.0001 \times \text{hardness}) \times 0.02}$ $\mu\text{g/L}$ (minimum guideline of 25 $\mu\text{g/L}$ if hardness <60 mg/L or unknown; if hardness >190 mg/L , a guideline of 150 $\mu\text{g/L}$ according to the WHO)

Customer: SHIPS IN 10 BUSINESS DAYS

APPENDIX B

DATA OUTLIER ANALYSIS

Appendix C - McGinty Creek Water Quality Summary of Outliers (May 2009 to July 2012)